Instruction Manual for AC Generators

# QAS 60-80-100 Pd

# **Instruction Manual**

for AC Generators

# QAS 60-80-100 Pd

Instruction manual
Circuit diagrams

Printed Matter N° 2954 2380 03

06/2007



ATLAS COPCO - PORTABLE AIR DIVISION www.atlascopco.com

### Warranty and Liability Limitation

Use only authorized parts.

Any damage or malfunction caused by the use of unauthorized parts is not covered by Warranty or Product Liability.

The manufacturer does not accept any liability for any damage arising for modifications, additions or conversions made without the manufacturer's approval in writing.

Copyright 2007, Atlas Copco Airpower n.v., Antwerp, Belgium.

Any unauthorized use or copying of the contents or any part thereof is prohibited. This applies in particular to trademarks, model denominations, part numbers and drawings. Congratulations on the purchase of your AC generator. It is a solid, safe and reliable machine, built according to the latest technology. Follow the instructions in this booklet and we guarantee you years of troublefree operation. Please read the following instructions carefully before starting to use your machine.

While every effort has been made to ensure that the information in this manual is correct, Atlas Copco does not assume responsibility for possible errors. Atlas Copco reserves the right to make changes without prior notice.

## Contents

1 Safety precautions for portable			
	gene	erators	6
2		ling particulars	10
2	2.1.	General description QAS 60 Pd	
	2.1.	General description QAS 80 Pd and	10
	Ζ.Ζ.	QAS 100 Pd	11
	2.3.	Bodywork	
	2.4.	Markings	
	2.5.	Drain plugs and filler caps	
	2.6.	Control and indicator panel Qc1002 <sup>™</sup>	
	2.7.	Control and indicator panel Qc2002 <sup>™</sup>	
	2.8.	Control and indicator panel Qc4001 <sup>™</sup>	
	2.9.	Output terminal board	
	2.10.	Spillage free	
3	Оре	rating instructions	44
	3.1.	Installation	44
	3.2.	Connecting the generator	44
	3.3.	Before starting	45
	3.4.	Operating Qc1002 <sup>™</sup>	45
	3.5.	Operating Qc2002 <sup>™</sup>	46
	3.6.	Operating Qc4001™	47
4	Maiı	ntenance	48
	4.1.	Maintenance schedule for QAS 60-80-100 Pd	48
	4.2.	Engine maintenance	49
	4.3.	(*) Measuring the alternator insulation	
		resistance	
	4.4.	Engine oil specifications	
	4.5.	Engine oil level check	
	4.6.	Engine oil and oil filter change	
	4.7.	Engine coolant specifications	
	4.8.	Coolant check	51

5	Sto	rage of the generator52
	5.1.	Storage52
	5.2.	Preparing for operation after storage52
6	Che	cks and trouble shooting52
	6.1.	Checking voltmeter P452
	6.2.	Checking ammeters P1, P2 and P352
	6.3.	Alternator trouble shooting53
	6.4.	Engine trouble shooting53
7	Opt	ions available for QAS 60 Pd,
	QAS	S 80 Pd and QAS 100 Pd units55
	7.1.	Circuit diagrams55
	7.2.	Overview of the electrical options55
	7.3.	Description of the electrical options56
	7.4.	Overview of the mechanical options61
	7.5.	Description of the mechanical options61
8	Tec	hnical specifications63
	8.1.	Technical specifications for QAS 60 Pd units63
	8.2.	Technical specifications for QAS 80 Pd units66
	8.3.	Technical specifications for QAS 100 Pd
		units
	8.4.	Conversion list of SI units into British units72
	8.5.	Dataplate72

# **1** Safety precautions for portable generators

To be read attentively and acted accordingly before towing, lifting, operating, performing maintenance or repairing the generator.

# 1.1 Introduction

The policy of Atlas Copco is to provide the users of their equipment with safe, reliable and efficient products. Factors taken into account are among others:

- the intended and predictable future use of the products, and the environments in which they are expected to operate,
- applicable rules, codes and regulations,
- the expected useful product life, assuming proper service and maintenance,
- providing the manual with up-to-date information.

Before handling any product, take time to read the relevant instruction manual. Besides giving detailed operating instructions, it also gives specific information about safety, preventive maintenance, etc.

Keep the manual always at the unit location, easy accessible to the operating personnel.

See also the safety precautions of the engine and possible other equipment, which are separately sent along or are mentioned on the equipment or parts of the unit.

These safety precautions are general and some statements will therefore not always apply to a particular unit.

Only people that have the right skills should be allowed to operate, adjust, perform maintenance or repair on Atlas Copco equipment. It is the responsibility of management to appoint operators with the appropriate training and skill for each category of job.

#### Skill level 1 : Operator

An operator is trained in all aspects of operating the unit with the push-buttons, and is trained to know the safety aspects.

#### Skill level 2 : Mechanical technician

A mechanical technician is trained to operate the unit the same as the operator. In addition, the mechanical technician is also trained to perform maintenance and repair, as described in the instruction manual, and is allowed to change settings of the control and safety system. A mechanical technician does not work on live electrical components.

#### Skill level 3 : Electrical technician

An electrical technician is trained and has the same qualifications as both the operator and the mechanical technician. In addition, the electrical technician may carry out electrical repairs within the various enclosures of the unit. This includes work on live electrical components.

#### Skill level 4 : Specialist from the manufacturer

This is a skilled specialist sent by the manufacturer or its agent to perform complex repairs or modifications to the equipment.

In general it is recommended that not more than two people operate the unit, more operators could lead to unsafe operating conditions. Take necessary steps to keep unauthorized persons away from the unit and eliminate all possible sources of danger at the unit.

When handling, operating, overhauling and/or performing maintenance or repair on Atlas Copco equipment, the mechanics are expected to use safe engineering practices and to observe all relevant local safety requirements and ordinances. The following list is a reminder of special safety directives and precautions mainly applicable to Atlas Copco equipment.

Neglecting the safety precautions may endanger people as well as environment and machinery:

- endanger people due to electrical, mechanical or chemical influences,
- endanger the environment due to leakage of oil, solvents or other substances,
- endanger the machinery due to function failures.

All responsibility for any damage or injury resulting from neglecting these precautions or by non-observance of ordinary caution and due care required in handling, operating, maintenance or repair, also if not expressly mentioned in this instruction manual, is disclaimed by Atlas Copco.

The manufacturer does not accept any liability for any damage arising from the use of non-original parts and for modifications, additions or conversions made without the manufacturer's approval in writing.

If any statement in this manual does not comply with local legislation, the stricter of the two shall be applied.

Statements in these safety precautions should not be interpreted as suggestions, recommendations or inducements that it should be used in violation of any applicable laws or regulations.

### **1.2 General safety precautions**

- 1 The owner is responsible for maintaining the unit in a safe operating condition. Unit parts and accessories must be replaced if missing or unsuitable for safe operation.
- 2 The supervisor, or the responsible person, shall at all times make sure that all instructions regarding machinery and equipment operation and maintenance are strictly followed and that the machines with all accessories and safety devices, as well as the consuming devices, are in good repair, free of abnormal wear or abuse, and are not tampered with.
- 3 Whenever there is an indication or any suspicion that an internal part of a machine is overheated, the machine shall be stopped but no inspection covers shall be opened before sufficient cooling time has elapsed; this to avoid the risk of spontaneous ignition of oil vapour when air is admitted.
- 4 Normal ratings (pressures, temperatures, speeds, etc.) shall be durably marked.
- 5 Operate the unit only for the intended purpose and within its rated limits (pressure, temperature, speeds, etc.).
- 6 The machinery and equipment shall be kept clean, i.e. as free as possible from oil, dust or other deposits.
- 7 To prevent an increase in working temperature, inspect and clean heat transfer surfaces (cooler fins, intercoolers, coolant jackets, etc.) regularly. See the maintenance schedule.
- 8 All regulating and safety devices shall be maintained with due care to ensure that they function properly. They may not be put out of action.
- 9 Pressure and temperature gauges shall be checked regularly with regard to their accuracy. They shall be replaced whenever outside acceptable tolerances.
- 10 Safety devices shall be tested as described in the maintenance schedule of the instruction manual to determine that they are in good operating condition.
- 11 Mind the markings and information labels on the unit.
- 12 In the event the safety labels are damaged or destroyed, they must be replaced to ensure operator safety.
- 13 Keep the work area neat. Lack of order will increase the risk of accidents.
- 14 When working on the unit, wear safety clothing. Depending on the kind of activities these are: safety glasses, ear protection, safety helmet (including visor), safety gloves, protective clothing, safety shoes. Do not wear the hair long and loose (protect long hair with a hairnet), or wear loose clothing or jewellery.
- 15 Take precautions against fire. Handle fuel, oil and anti-freeze with care because they are inflammable substances. Do not smoke or approach with naked flame when handling such substances. Keep a fire-extinguisher in the vicinity.
- 16a Portable generators (with earthing pin):

Earth the generator as well as the load properly.

#### 16b Portable generators IT:

Note: This generator is built to supply a sheer alternating current IT network.

Earth the load properly.

# **1.3 Safety during transport and installation**

To lift a unit, all loose or pivoting parts, e.g. doors and towbar, shall first be securely fastened.

Do not attach cables, chains or ropes directly to the lifting eye; apply a crane hook or lifting shackle meeting local safety regulations. Never allow sharp bends in lifting cables, chains or ropes.

#### Helicopter lifting is not allowed.

It is strictly forbidden to dwell or stay in the risk zone under a lifted load. Never lift the unit over people or residential areas. Lifting acceleration and retardation shall be kept within safe limits.

- 1 Before towing the unit:
  - check the towbar, the brake system and the towing eye. Also check the coupling of the towing vehicle,
  - check the towing and brake capability of the towing vehicle,
  - check that the towbar, jockey wheel or stand leg is safely locked in the raised position,
  - ascertain that the towing eye can swivel freely on the hook,
  - check that the wheels are secure and that the tyres are in good condition and inflated correctly,
  - connect the signalisation cable, check all lights and connect the pneumatic brake couplers,
  - attach the safety break-away cable or safety chain to the towing vehicle,
  - remove wheel chocks, if applied, and disengage the parking brake.
- 2 To tow a unit use a towing vehicle of ample capacity. Refer to the documentation of the towing vehicle.
- 3 If the unit is to be backed up by the towing vehicle, disengage the overrun brake mechanism (if it is not an automatic mechanism).
- 4 Never exceed the maximum towing speed of the unit (mind the local regulations).
- 5 Place the unit on level ground and apply the parking brake before disconnecting the unit from the towing vehicle. Unclip the safety breakaway cable or safety chain. If the unit has no parking brake or jockey wheel, immobilize the unit by placing chocks in front of and/or behind the wheels. When the towbar can be positioned vertically, the locking device must be applied and kept in good order.
- 6 To lift heavy parts, a hoist of ample capacity, tested and approved according to local safety regulations, shall be used.
- 7 Lifting hooks, eyes, shackles, etc., shall never be bent and shall only have stress in line with their design load axis. The capacity of a lifting device diminishes when the lifting force is applied at an angle to its load axis.
- 8 For maximum safety and efficiency of the lifting apparatus all lifting members shall be applied as near to perpendicular as possible. If required, a lifting beam shall be applied between hoist and load.
- 9 Never leave a load hanging on a hoist.
- 10 A hoist has to be installed in such a way that the object will be lifted perpendicular. If that is not possible, the necessary precautions must be taken to prevent load-swinging, e.g. by using two hoists, each at approximately the same angle not exceeding 30° from the vertical.
- 11 Locate the unit away from walls. Take all precautions to ensure that hot air exhausted from the engine and driven machine cooling systems cannot be recirculated. If such hot air is taken in by the engine or driven machine cooling fan, this may cause overheating of the unit; if taken in for combustion, the engine power will be reduced.
- 12 Generators shall be stalled on an even, solid floor, in a clean location with sufficient ventilation. If the floor is not level or can vary in inclination, consult Atlas Copco.
- 13 The electrical connections shall correspond to local codes. The machines shall be earthed and protected against short circuits by fuses or circuit breakers.
- 14 Never connect the generator outlets to an installation which is also connected to a public mains.
- 15 Before connecting a load, switch off the corresponding circuit breaker, and check whether frequency, voltage, current and power factor comply with the ratings of the generator.

# 1.4 Safety during use and operation

- 1 When the unit has to operate in a fire-hazardous environment, each engine exhaust has to be provided with a spark arrestor to trap incendiary sparks.
- 2 The exhaust contains carbon monoxide which is a lethal gas. When the unit is used in a confined space, conduct the engine exhaust to the outside atmosphere by a pipe of sufficient diameter; do this in such a way that no extra back pressure is created for the engine. If necessary, install an extractor. Observe any existing local regulations. Make sure that the unit has sufficient air intake for operation. If necessary, install extra air intake ducts.
- 3 When operating in a dust-laden atmosphere, place the unit so that dust is not carried towards it by the wind. Operation in clean surroundings considerably extends the intervals for cleaning the air intake filters and the cores of the coolers.
- 4 Never remove a filler cap of the coolant system of a hot engine. Wait until the engine has sufficiently cooled down.
- 5 Never refill fuel while the unit is running, unless otherwise stated in the Atlas Copco Instruction Book (AIB). Keep fuel away from hot parts such as air outlet pipes or the engine exhaust. Do not smoke when fuelling. When fuelling from an automatic pump, an earthing cable should be connected to the unit to discharge static electricity. Never spill nor leave oil, fuel, coolant or cleansing agent in or around the unit.
- 6 All doors shall be shut during operation so as not to disturb the cooling air flow inside the bodywork and/or render the silencing less effective. A door should be kept open for a short period only e.g. for inspection or adjustment.
- 7 Periodically carry out maintenance works according to the maintenance schedule.
- 8 Stationary housing guards are provided on all rotating or reciprocating parts not otherwise protected and which may be hazardous to personnel. Machinery shall never be put into operation, when such guards have been removed, before the guards are securely reinstalled.
- 9 Noise, even at reasonable levels, can cause irritation and disturbance which, over a long period of time, may cause severe injuries to the nervous system of human beings.

When the sound pressure level, at any point where personnel normally has to attend, is:

- below 70 dB(A): no action needs to be taken,
- above 70 dB(A): noise-protective devices should be provided for people continuously being present in the room,
- below 85 dB(A): no action needs to be taken for occasional visitors staying a limited time only,
- above 85 dB(A): room to be classified as a noise-hazardous area and an obvious warning shall be placed permanently at each entrance to alert people entering the room, for even relatively short times, about the need to wear ear protectors,
- above 95 dB(A): the warning(s) at the entrance(s) shall be completed with the recommendation that also occasional visitors shall wear ear protectors,
- above 105 dB(A): special ear protectors that are adequate for this noise level and the spectral composition of the noise shall be provided and a special warning to that effect shall be placed at each entrance.
- 10 Insulation or safety guards of parts the temperature of which can be in excess of 80°C (175°F) and which may be accidentally touched by personnel shall not be removed before the parts have cooled to room temperature.
- 11 Never operate the unit in surroundings where there is a possibility of taking in flammable or toxic fumes.
- 12 If the working process produces fumes, dust or vibration hazards, etc., take the necessary steps to eliminate the risk of personnel injury.
- 13 When using compressed air or inert gas to clean down equipment, do so with caution and use the appropriate protection, at least safety glasses, for the operator as well as for any bystander. Do not apply compressed air or inert gas to your skin or direct an air or gas stream at people. Never use it to clean dirt from your clothes.
- 14 When washing parts in or with a cleaning solvent, provide the required ventilation and use appropriate protection such as a breathing filter, safety glasses, rubber apron and gloves, etc.
- 15 Safety shoes should be compulsory in any workshop and if there is a risk, however small, of falling objects, wearing of a safety helmet should be included.

- 16 If there is a risk of inhaling hazardous gases, fumes or dust, the respiratory organs must be protected and depending on the nature of the hazard, so must the eyes and skin.
- 17 Remember that where there is visible dust, the finer, invisible particles will almost certainly be present too; but the fact that no dust can be seen is not a reliable indication that dangerous, invisible dust is not present in the air.
- 18 Never operate the generator in excess of its limits as indicated in the technical specifications and avoid long no-load sequences.
- 19 Never operate the generator in a humid atmosphere. Excessive moisture causes worsening of the generator insulation.
- 20 Do not open electrical cabinets, cubicles or other equipment while voltage is supplied. If such cannot be avoided, e.g. for measurements, tests or adjustments, have the action carried out by a qualified electrician only, with appropriate tools, and ascertain that the required bodily protection against electrical hazards is applied.
- 21 Never touch the power terminals during operation of the machine.
- 22 Whenever an abnormal condition arises, e.g. excessive vibration, noise, odour, etc., switch the circuit breakers to OFF and stop the engine. Correct the faulty condition before restarting.
- 23 Check the electric cables regularly. Damaged cables and insufficient tightening of connections may cause electric shocks. Whenever damaged wires or dangerous conditions are observed, switch the circuit breakers to OFF and stop the engine. Replace the damaged wires or correct the dangerous condition before restarting. Make sure that all electric connections are securely tightened.
- 24 Avoid overloading the generator. The generator is provided with circuit breakers for overload protection. When a breaker has tripped, reduce the concerned load before restarting.
- 25 If the generator is used as stand-by for the mains supply, it must not be operated without control system which automatically disconnects the generator from the mains when the mains supply is restored.
- 26 Never remove the cover of the output terminals during operation. Before connecting or disconnecting wires, switch off the load and the circuit breakers, stop the machine and make sure that the machine cannot be started inadvertently or there is any residual voltage on the power circuit.
- 27 Running the generator at low load for long periods will reduce the lifetime of the engine.

# 1.5 Safety during maintenance and repair

Maintenance, overhaul and repair work shall only be carried out by adequately trained personnel; if required, under supervision of someone qualified for the job.

- 1 Use only the correct tools for maintenance and repair work, and only tools which are in good condition.
- 2 Parts shall only be replaced by genuine Atlas Copco replacement parts.
- 3 All maintenance work, other than routine attention, shall only be undertaken when the unit is stopped. Steps shall be taken to prevent inadvertent starting. In addition, a warning sign bearing a legend such as "work in progress; do not start" shall be attached to the starting equipment. On engine-driven units the battery shall be disconnected and removed or the terminals covered by insulating caps.

On electrically driven units the main switch shall be locked in open position and the fuses shall be taken out. A warning sign bearing a legend such as "work in progress; do not supply voltage" shall be attached to the fuse box or main switch.

- 4 Prior to stripping an engine or other machine or undertaking major overhaul on it, prevent all movable parts from rolling over or moving.
- 5 Make sure that no tools, loose parts or rags are left in or on the machine. Never leave rags or loose clothing near the engine air intake.
- 6 Never use flammable solvents for cleaning (fire-risk).
- 7 Take safety precautions against toxic vapours of cleaning liquids.
- 8 Never use machine parts as a climbing aid.
- 9 Observe scrupulous cleanliness during maintenance and repair. Keep away dirt, cover the parts and exposed openings with a clean cloth, paper or tape.
- 10 Never weld on or perform any operation involving heat near the fuel or oil systems. Fuel and oil tanks must be completely purged, e.g. by steamcleaning, before carrying out such operations. Never weld on, or in any way modify, pressure vessels. Disconnect the alternator cables during arc welding on the unit.
- 11 Support the towbar and the axle(s) securely if working underneath the unit or when removing a wheel. Do not rely on jacks.
- 12 Do not remove any of, or tamper with, the sound-damping material. Keep the material free of dirt and liquids such as fuel, oil and cleansing agents. If any sound-damping material is damaged, replace it to prevent the sound pressure level from increasing.
- 13 Use only lubricating oils and greases recommended or approved by Atlas Copco or the machine manufacturer. Ascertain that the selected lubricants comply with all applicable safety regulations, especially with regard to explosion or fire-risk and the possibility of decomposition or generation of hazardous gases. Never mix synthetic with mineral oil.
- 14 Protect the engine, alternator, air intake filter, electrical and regulating components, etc., to prevent moisture ingress, e.g. when steam-cleaning.
- 15 When performing any operation involving heat, flames or sparks on a machine, the surrounding components shall first be screened with non-flammable material.
- 16 Never use a light source with open flame for inspecting the interior of a machine.
- 17 When repair has been completed, the machine shall be barred over at least one revolution for reciprocating machines, several revolutions for rotary ones to ensure that there is no mechanical interference within the machine or driver. Check the direction of rotation of electric motors when starting up the machine initially and after any alteration to the electrical connection(s) or switch gear, to check that the oil pump and the fan function properly.
- 18 Maintenance and repair work should be recorded in an operator's logbook for all machinery. Frequency and nature of repairs can reveal unsafe conditions.
- 19 When hot parts have to be handled, e.g. shrink fitting, special heatresistant gloves shall be used and, if required, other body protection shall be applied.
- 20 When using cartridge type breathing filter equipment, ascertain that the correct type of cartridge is used and that its useful service life is not surpassed.
- 21 Make sure that oil, solvents and other substances likely to pollute the environment are properly disposed of.
- 22 Before clearing the generator for use after maintenance or overhaul, submit it to a testrun, check that the AC power performance is correct and that the control and shutdown devices function correctly.

# **1.6 Tool applications safety**

Apply the proper tool for each job. With the knowledge of correct tool use and knowing the limitations of tools, along with some common sense, many accidents can be prevented.

Special service tools are available for specific jobs and should be used when recommended. The use of these tools will save time and prevent damage to parts.

# **1.7 Battery safety precautions**

#### Batteries

When servicing batteries, always wear protecting clothing and glasses.

- 1 The electrolyte in batteries is a sulphuric acid solution which is fatal if it hits your eyes, and which can cause burns if it contacts your skin. Therefore, be careful when handling batteries, e.g. when checking the charge condition.
- 2 Install a sign prohibiting fire, open flame and smoking at the post where batteries are being charged.
- 3 When batteries are being charged, an explosive gas mixture forms in the cells and might escape through the vent holes in the plugs. Thus an explosive atmosphere may form around the battery if ventilation is poor, and can remain in and around the battery for several hours after it has been charged. Therefore:
  - never smoke near batteries being, or having recently been, charged,
  - never break live circuits at battery terminals, because a spark usually occurs.
- 4 When connecting an auxiliary battery (AB) in parallel to the unit battery (CB) with booster cables: connect the + pole of AB to the + pole of CB, then connect the pole of CB to the mass of the unit. Disconnect in the reverse order.

# **2** Leading particulars

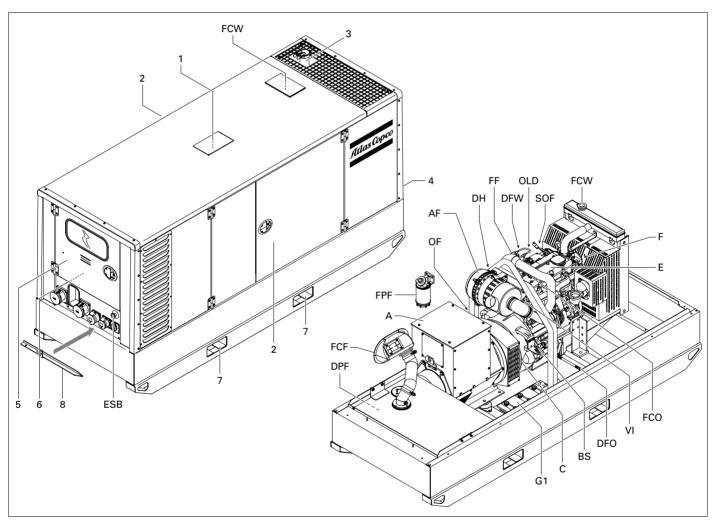
## 2.1 General description QAS 60 Pd

The QAS 60 Pd is an AC generator, built for continuous running at sites where no electricity is available or as stand-by in cases of interruption of the mains.

The generator operates at 50 Hz/60 Hz, 230/240 V in line-to-neutral mode and 400/480 V in line-to-line mode.

The QAS 60 Pd generator is driven by a water-cooled diesel engine, manufactured by PERKINS.

An overview of the main parts is given in the diagram below.



1	Acces to lifting eye	DPF	Drain plug fuel
2	Side doors	E	Engine
3	Engine exhaust	ESB	Emergency stop button
4	Data Plate	F	Fan
5	Door, access to control and indicator panel	FCF	Filler cap fuel
6	Output terminal board	FCO	Filler cap engine oil
7	Hole for forklift	FCW	Filler cap coolant
8	Earthing rod (Not available in combination with an IT-relay)	FF	Fuel filter
А	Alternator	FPF	Fuel pre-filter
AF	Air filter	G1	Battery
BS	Battery switch	OF	Oil filter
С	Coupling	OLD	Engine oil level dipstick
DFO	Drain flexible engine oil	SOF	Side oilfiller
DFW	Drain flexible coolant	VI	Vacuum indicator
DH	Drain and access hole (in the frame)		

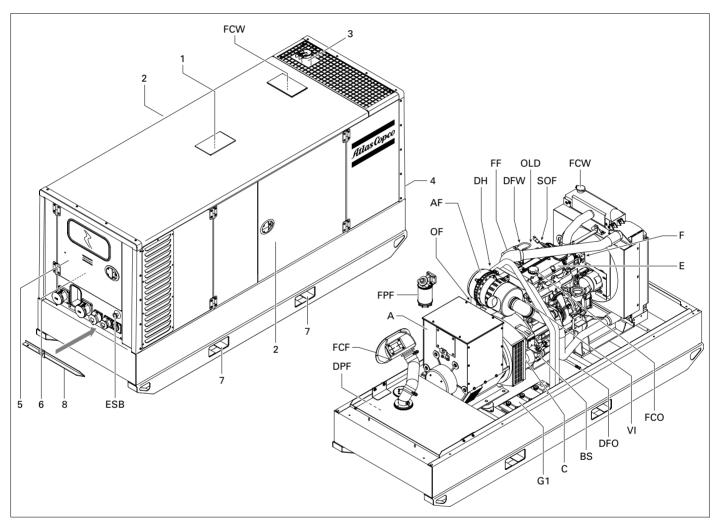
# 2.2 General description QAS 80 Pd and QAS 100 Pd

The QAS 80 Pd and QAS 100 Pd are AC generators, built for continuous running at sites where no electricity is available or as stand-by in cases of interruption of the mains.

The generator operates at 50/60 Hz, 230/240 V in line-to-neutral mode and 400/480 V in line-to-line mode.

The QAS 80 Pd and QAS 100 Pd generators are driven by a watercooled diesel engine, manufactured by PERKINS.

An overview of the main parts is given in the diagram below.



1	Acces to lifting eye	DPF
2	Side doors	E
3	Engine exhaust	ESB
4	Data Plate	F
5	Door, access to control and indicator panel	FCF
6	Output terminal board	FCO
7	Hole for forklift	FCW
8	Earthing rod (Not available in combination with an IT-relay)	FF
A	Alternator	FPF
AF	Air filter	G1
BS	Battery switch	OF
С	Coupling	OLD
DFO	Drain flexible engine oil	SOF
DFW	Drain flexible coolant	VI
DH	Drain and access hole (in the frame)	

DPF	Drain plug fuel
Е	Engine
ESB	Emergency stop button
F	Fan
FCF	Filler cap fuel
FCO	Filler cap engine oil
FCW	Filler cap coolant
FF	Fuel filter
FPF	Fuel pre-filter
G1	Battery
OF	Oil filter
OLD	Engine oil level dipstick
SOF	Side oilfiller
VI	Vacuum indicator

# 2.3 Bodywork

The alternator, the engine, the cooling system, etc. are enclosed in a sound-insulated bodywork that can be opened by means of side doors (and service plates).

To be able to lift the generator by means of a crane, open the door in the middle of the roof to get access to the lifting beam.

To be able to lift the generator by means of a forklift, rectangular holes are provided in the frame.

The earthing rod, connected to the generator's earth terminal is located at the inside of the cubicle door.

# 2.4 Markings

A brief description of all markings provided on the generator is given hereafter.



Indicates that the generator may be refuelled with diesel fuel only.



Indicates the drain for the engine oil.



Indicates the drain for the coolant.



Indicates the drain plug for the engine fuel.



Use 15W40 oil only.



Indicates the different earthing connections on the generator.



Indicates that the alternator should not be cleaned with high pressurised water.



Indicates the battery switch.



Indicates that the unit may start automatically and that the instruction book has to be consulted prior to use.



Read the instruction manual before using the lifting eye.

Indicates the 3-way valve.





Read the instruction manual before use.



Indicates the partnumbers of the different service packs and of the engine oil. These parts can be ordered to the factory.

# 2.5 Drain plugs and filler caps

The drain holes for the engine oil, the coolant and the plug for the fuel, are located and labelled on the frame; the fuel drain plug at the bottom of the frame cubicle side, the others at the service side.

The drain flexible for engine oil can be brought to the outside of the generator through the drain hole.

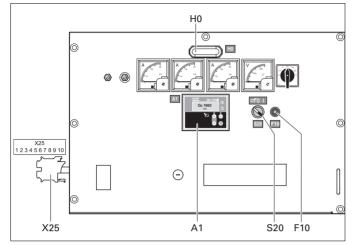


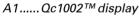
The drain hole can also be used to guide external fuel tank connections. When connecting an external fueltank, use the 3-way valves. Refer to "External fueltank connection (with/without quick couplings)" on page 61.

The filler cap for the engine coolant is accessible via an opening in the roof. The fuel filler cap is located in the side panel.

# 2.6 Control and indicator panel Qc1002<sup>™</sup>

#### 2.6.1 General description Qc1002<sup>™</sup> control panel





### F10 .... Fuse

The fuse activates when the current from the battery to the engine control circuit exceeds its setting. The fuse can be reset by pushing the button.

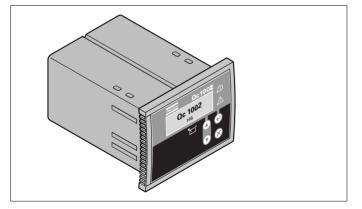
#### H0.....Panel light

S20 .... ON/OFF/REMOTE switch

To start up the unit (locally or remote).

X25.... Terminal strip

#### Qc1002<sup>™</sup> Module 2.6.2

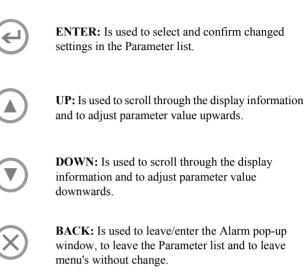


The Qc1002<sup>™</sup> module is located inside the control panel. This control module will carry out all necessary tasks to control and protect a generator, regardless of the use of the generator.

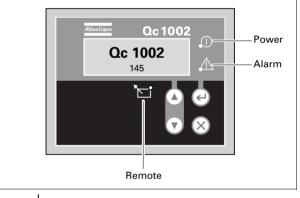
This means that the Qc1002<sup>™</sup> module can be used for several applications.

#### 2.6.3 **Pushbutton and LED functions**

## Following pushbuttons are used on the Qc1002<sup>™</sup>



## Following LEDs are used on the Qc1002<sup>™</sup>



Power	Green LED indicates that the unit is powered up.	
Remote	Green LED indicates that the Remote Mode is selected.	
Alarm	Flashing red LED indicates that an alarm is present. A continuous red LED indicates that the alarm has been acknowledged by the user. The exact alarm is shown on the display.	

## 2.6.4 Qc1002<sup>™</sup> Menu Overview

At Qc1002<sup>TM</sup>, the LCD will show following information:

- in Normal condition (scroll through the information using UP and DOWN):
  - Status (eg: preheat, crank, run, cooldown, extended stop time, ...)
  - Controller type & version
  - Parameter list
  - Alarm list
  - LOG list
  - Service Timer 1 & Service Timer 2
  - Battery Voltage
  - Coolant temperature
  - Oil pressure
  - Fuel level
  - Voltage frequency running hours
- in Alarm condition (scroll through the information using UP and DOWN):
  - a list of all active Alarms

It's possible to scroll through the views, using the **UP** and **DOWN** buttons. The scrolling is continuous.

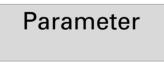
If a Special status comes up, the Status Display is shown. If an Alarm comes up, the Alarm Display is shown.

### Controller type and version display



This view shows the controller type and the ASW version number.

### Parameter display



This view shows a number of Parameter settings and gives access to them.

An overview is given in "Parameter list" on page 16.

## Alarm list display

Alarm List <sup>0 Alarm(s)</sup>

This view shows the number of active alarms and gives access to them.

An overview is given in "Alarm Display (pop-up window)" on page 17.

### LOG list display

LOG List

This view shows the alarm memory and gives access to it.

An overview is given in "LOG list" on page 18.

#### Service timer 1 & Service timer 2 display

Service 1	59h
Service 2	59h

This view shows both Service timers. The service timer indication is shown when service time has run out. It can be removed by resetting the timers or acknowledging the Service timer indication.

The service timer indications count downwards and give an alarm when the set value 0 (zero) is reached.

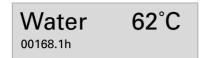
Resetting the Service Timers can be done through the Parameter display.

### **Battery Voltage display**



This view shows the Battery voltage and the running hours.

## **Coolant temperature display**



This view shows the Coolant temperature and the running hours.

See also "Parameter list" on page 16 for selection between °C and °F.

### **Oil pressure display**



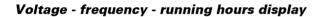
This view shows the Oil pressure and the running hours.

See also "Parameter list" on page 16 for selection between bar and psi.

## Fuel level display



This view shows the Fuel level and the running hours.

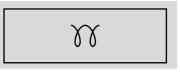




This view shows the voltage, frequency and running hours.

## 2.6.5 Qc1002<sup>™</sup> Menu Description

#### Status Display (pop-up window)



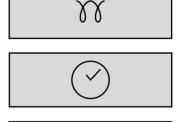
In case special statuses are entered, a pop-up window will automatically be entered for as long as the status is active.

The background screen is not updated when the status pop-up window is active.

These special statuses are:

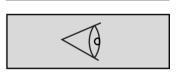
PREHEAT

START OFF/ EXTENDED STOP TIMER



COOLDOWN

DIAGNOSTIC



If a special status has elapsed, the default view will be entered again automatically.

If an Alarm comes up, the Alarm Display is shown.

# Parameter list

The Parameter Menu's are pre-programmed!

A password will be asked for when an attempt to change a setting is about to be done (user password = 2003).

Menu's shown on the Parameter list LCD:

Running hours adjust

This menu is used to adjust the amount of running hours. The running hours can only be raised, not lowered.

- Unit Type



Unit type 2 for QAS 60-80-100!

- Service Timer 2 reset
- Service Timer 1 reset

These menus are used to reset the service timers. When a service timer alarm occurs and is acknowledged, the service timer will be reset automatically.

- Diagnostics Menu

This menu is used to power up the engine electronics without starting the engine. When this setting is switched 'on', electric power will be supplied to the engine electronics after half a minute delay. The unit can not be started as long as this parameter is switched 'on'.

- Unit Menu

This menu is used to select whether tempreature and pressure should appear in  $^\circ C/bar$  or  $^\circ F/psi.$ 

- Language selection

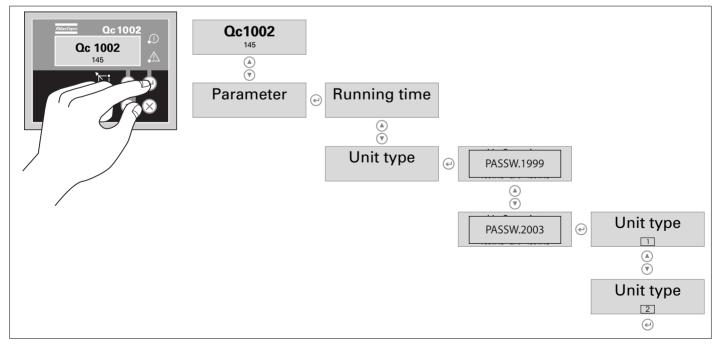
Icons is the default factory set language, but 6 other languages can be selected: English, French, German, Italian, Spanish and Cyrillic (Russian). All information in the Parameter List display is always in English.

- Generator Underfrequency: failclass, enable, delay, setpoint
- Generator Overfrequency: failclass, enable, delay, setpoint
- Generator Undervoltage: failclass, enable, delay, setpoint
- Generator Overvoltage: failclass, enable, delay, setpoint

It's possible to scroll between configuration menu's by using the pushbuttons UP and DOWN.

Pushing the ENTER button activates the configuration menu which is shown at the display.

This is the described menu flow for changing the unit type:



# Alarm Display (pop-up window)



In case an Alarm occurs, a pop-up window will automatically be displayed for as long as the alarm is active, no matter which view is active. The flashing red alarm LED will light up. The alarm icons will be shown together with an acknowledgement check-box. Push the ENTER button to acknowledge the alarm. When the alarm has been acknowledged, a V-marking will appear in the check-box and the red alarm LED will light up continuously.



# An alarm should always be acknowledged before solving the problem that causes the alarm.

The Alarm Display can always be left or entered again by pushing the BACK button.

If more than one alarm comes up, it's possible to scroll through the alarm messages with the UP and DOWN pushbuttons. The newest alarm will be placed at the bottom of the list (meaning that the older alarm stays at the display when a newer alarm comes up).

If one or more than one alarm is present, an arrow at the right of the display will be shown.

### Following general groups of Alarms exist:

- Warning: Alarm LED lights up + Alarm pop-up appears on the display + Alarm relay is empowered (if configured)
- Trip of GB: 'Warning' actions + Generator Contactor opens
- Trip and Stop: 'Trip of GB' actions + unit stops after Cooldown
- Shutdown: 'Trip of GB' actions + unit stops immediately

### List of possible alarms:

LOW OIL PRESSURE

HIGH COOLANT TEMPERATURE

CHARGING ALTERNATOR

LOW FUEL LEVEL









LOW COOLANT LEVEL GENERATOR **OVERVOLTAGE** GENERATOR UNDERVOLTAGE GENERATOR **OVERFREQUENCY** GENERATOR UNDERFREQUENCY SERVICE TIMER 1 **SERVICE TIMER 2** ENGINE ALARM EMERGENCY STOP

STOP FAILURE

START FAILURE



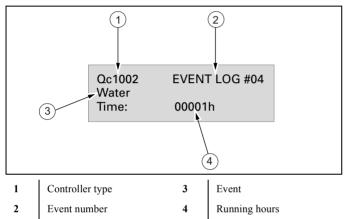
# LOG list

The unit will keep an event log of the latest 30 events.

Events are:

- shutdowns
- service timer 1/2 reset
- unit type changes

Together with each event, the running hours at the time of the event will be stored.



# 2.6.6 Remote start operation

Installation wirings:

- X25.1 & X25.2 to be wired for the remote start switch.
- X25.3 & X25.4 to be wired for the remote contactor (open/close).

## 2.6.7 Fail classes

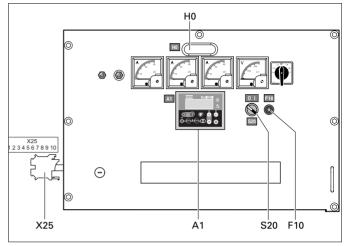
All the activated alarms of the Qc1002<sup>TM</sup> have their own predefined fail class.

All alarms are enabled according to one of these three statuses:

- disabled alarm, no supervision of alarm (OFF)
- enabled alarm, supervision of alarm all the time (ON)
- running alarm, only supervision when the machine is running (RUN)

# 2.7 Control and indicator panel Qc2002<sup>™</sup>

# 2.7.1 General description Qc2002<sup>™</sup> control panel



### A1..... Qc2002™ display

#### F10 .... Fuse

The fuse activates when the current from the battery to the engine control circuit exceeds its setting. The fuse can be reset by pushing the button.

#### H0..... Panel light

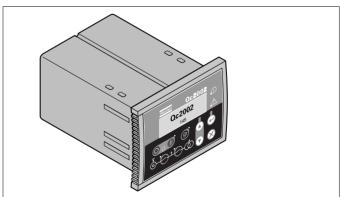
### S20.... ON/OFF switch

Position O: No voltage is applied to the Qc2002<sup>™</sup> module, the generator will not start.

Position I: Voltage is applied to the Qc2002<sup>™</sup> module, it is possible to start up the generator.

### X25.... Terminal strip

## 2.7.2 Qc2002<sup>™</sup> Module



The Qc2002<sup>™</sup> module is located inside the control panel. This control module will carry out all necessary tasks to control and protect a generator, regardless of the use of the generator.

This means that the Qc2002<sup>TM</sup> module can be used for several applications.

# 2.7.3 Pushbutton and LED functions

### Following pushbuttons are used on the Qc2002™



**ENTER:** Is used to select and confirm changed settings in the Parameter list.



**UP:** Is used to scroll through the display information and to adjust parameter value upwards.

**DOWN:** Is used to scroll through the display information and to adjust parameter value downwards.

**BACK:** Is used to leave the Alarm pop-up window, to leave the Parameter list and to leave menu's without change.



**AUTOMATIC:** Is used to put the unit in Manual or Automatic Operation.



**START:** Is used to start the unit in Manual Operation.



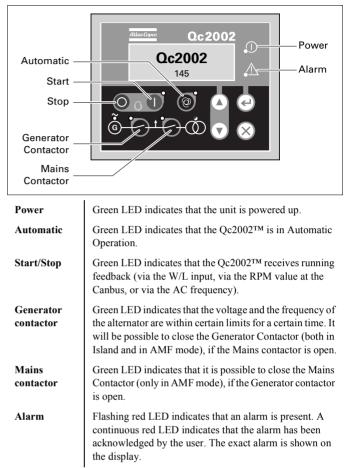
**STOP:** Is used to stop the unit in Manual or Automatic Operation (without cooldown). When the unit is stopped with the STOP button in Automatic Operation, it will automatically go to Manual Operation.



**MAINS CONTACTOR:** Is used to open or close the Mains contactor, if the  $Qc2002^{TM}$  is in Manual Operation.



**GENERATOR CONTACTOR:** Is used to open or close the Generator contactor, if the  $Qc2002^{TM}$  is in Manual Operation



### Following LEDs are used on the Qc2002<sup>m</sup>

## 2.7.4 Qc2002<sup>™</sup> Menu Overview

At Qc2002<sup>TM</sup>, the LCD will show following information:

- in Normal condition (scroll through the information using UP and DOWN):
  - Status (eg: preheat, crank, cooldown, extended stop time, ...) (pop-up: this display is only shown when a Special status comes up)
  - · Line voltages of the generator
  - Controller type & version
  - Parameter list
  - Alarm list
  - LOG list
  - Service Timer 1 & Service Timer 2
  - Battery Voltage
  - RPM (speed)
  - Coolant temperature
  - Oil pressure
  - Fuel level
  - kWh counter
  - Power factor, the frequency of the generator and the frequency of the mains
  - · Line voltage, frequency and active power of the generator
  - Active, reactive and apparent power of the generator
  - Generator currents
  - Phase voltages of the mains
  - Line voltages of the mains
  - Phase voltages of the generator
- in Alarm condition (scroll through the information using UP and DOWN):
  - a list of all active Alarms

It's possible to scroll through the views, using the **UP** and **DOWN** buttons. The scrolling is continuous.

If a Special status comes up, the Status Display is shown. If an Alarm comes up, the Alarm Display is shown.

### Line voltages generator display

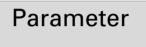
This view shows the line voltages of the generator.

## Controller type and version display



This view shows the controller type and the ASW version number.

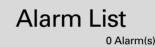
### Parameter display



This view shows a number of Parameter settings and gives access to them.

An overview is given in "Parameter list" on page 23.

### Alarm list display



This view shows the number of active alarms and gives access to them.

An overview is given in "Alarm Display (pop-up window)" on page 26.

### LOG list display



This view shows the alarm memory and gives access to it.

An overview is given in "LOG list" on page 27.

#### Service timer 1 & Service timer 2 display

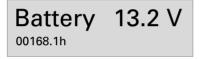
Service 1 Service 2	59h 59h

This view shows both Service timers. The service timer indication is shown when service time has run out. It can be removed by resetting the timers or acknowledging the Service timer indication.

The service timer indications count downwards and give an alarm when the set value 0 (zero) is reached.

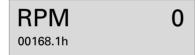
Resetting the Service Timers can be done through the Parameter display.

#### Battery voltage display



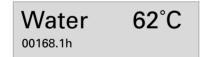
This view shows the Battery voltage and the running hours.

## **RPM display**



This view shows the Battery voltage and the running hours.

### **Coolant temperature display**



This view shows the Coolant temperature and the running hours.

See also "Parameter list" on page 23 for selection between °C and °F.

#### **Oil pressure display**



This view shows the Oil pressure and the running hours.

See also "Parameter list" on page 23 for selection between bar and psi.

#### Fuel level display

Fuel	75%
00168.1h	

This view shows the Fuel level and the running hours.

#### kWh counter display

E	4860kWh

This view shows the kWh counter.

# Power factor - frequency generator - frequency mains display

PF	0.00
G f L1	50Hz
MfL1	50Hz

This view shows the PF, the frequency of the generator and the frequency of the mains (M f L1: only in AMF mode).

#### One line voltage - frequency - active power display

G L1-L2	400V
G f L1	50Hz
Р	80kW

This view shows one line voltage, frequency and active power of the generator.

## Active - reactive - apparent power display

Р	80kW
Q	0kVAr
S	80kVA

This view shows the active, reactive and apparent power of the generator.

#### Generator current display

G I1	100A
G I2	100A
G 13	100A

This view shows the generator current.

#### Phase voltages mains display

M L1-N	230V
M L2-N	230V
M L3-N	230V

This view shows the phase voltages of the mains (is only shown in AMF mode).

### Line voltages mains display

M L1-L2	400V
M L2-L3	400V
M L3-L1	400V

This view shows the line voltages of the mains (is only shown in AMF mode).

### Phase voltages generator display

G L1-N	230V
G L2-N	230V
G L3-N	230V

This view shows the phase voltages of the generator.

# 2.7.5 Qc2002<sup>™</sup> Menu Description

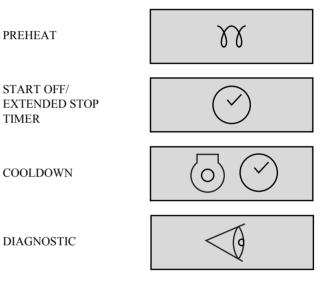
#### Status Display (pop-up window)



In case special statuses are entered, a pop-up window will automatically be entered for as long as the status is active.

The background screen is not updated when the status pop-up window is active.

These special statuses are:



If a special status has elapsed, the active view will be entered again automatically.

If an Alarm comes up, the Alarm Display is shown.

# Parameter list

The Parameter Menu's are pre-programmed!

A password will be asked for when an attempt to change a setting is about to be done (user password = 2003).

By entering the parameter list, pushbutton AUTOMATIC is disposed of its normal operations and will not perform any functionality.

It's possible to scroll between configuration menu's by using the pushbuttons UP and DOWN.

Pushing the ENTER button activates the configuration menu which is shown at the display.

Menu's shown on the Parameter list LCD:

# Genset mode



This menu is used to change the mode of the machine. In the  $Qc2002^{TM}$  module 2 application modes can be selected:

## Island operation

- This operation type is selected for local/remote start applications, without the Mains (= stand-alone).
  - Combined with Manual Operation mode = Local Start operation. The sequences start / stop / close Generator Contactor / open Generator Contactor can be activated manually.
  - Combined with Automatic Operation mode = Remote Start operation.
- The remote start signal can be given with an external switch. After the generator has been started, the Generator Contactor will close automatically.
- Installation wirings for Remote Start operation: wire the RS switch between X25.9 & X25.10.

### Automatic Mains Failure (AMF) operation

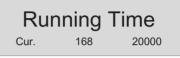
- This application is only possible in combination with the Auto mode. If the Manual Operation mode is selected the AMF operation will NOT function!
- When the Mains exceeds the defined voltage / frequency limits for a defined delay time, the generator will take over the load automatically.
- When the mains is restored within the defined limits for a defined time, the generator will unload before disconnecting and switching back to the Mains.
- The generator will then go into cooldown and stop.
- Installation wirings: we refer to circuit diagram 9822 0992 39/01 for the correct connections

## Horn delay



This menu is used to set the delay, how long the general alarm relay stays energized (if present). If set to 0.0s, the general alarm relay will stay energized continuously.

## Running hours adjust



This menu is used to adjust the amount of running hours. The running hours can only be raised, not lowered.

## Service timer 2 reset

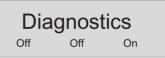


### Service timer 1 reset



These menus are used to reset the service timers. When a service timer alarm occurs and is acknowledged, the service timer will be reset automatically.

### **Diagnostics** menu



This menu is used to power up the engine electronics without starting the engine. When this setting is switched 'on', electric power will be supplied to the engine electronics after half a minute delay. The unit can not be started as long as this parameter is switched 'on'.

#### Unit menu



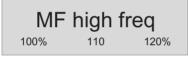
This menu is used to select the units into which pressures and temperatures will be shown.

#### Language selection



Icons is the default factory set language, but 6 other languages can be selected: English, French, German, Italian, Spanish and Cyrillic (Russian). All information in the Parameter List display is always in English.

#### **MF high frequency**



This menu is used to set the maximum limit for the mains frequency, in % of the nominal frequency (in AMF-Auto).

#### **MF low frequency**



This menu is used to set the minimum limit for the mains frequency, in % of the nominal frequency (in AMF-Auto).

#### **M** frequency delay



This menu is used to set the delay, which defines how long the mains frequency has to be back within the limits before there will be switched from generator to mains again (in AMF-Auto). During this delay, the Mains LED flashes in green.

#### MF frequency delay

MF	freq	delay
1.0s	2.0	990.0s

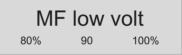
This menu is used to set the delay, which defines how long the mains frequency may be above the max limit or below the min limit before there will be switched from mains to generator (in AMF-Auto). During this delay, the Mains LED flashes in red.

#### MF high voltage

MF	high	volt
100%	110	120%

This menu is used to set the maximum limit for the mains voltage, in % of the nominal voltage (in AMF-Auto).

#### **MF low voltage**



This menu is used to set the minimum limit for the mains voltage, in % of the nominal voltage (in AMF-Auto).

#### M voltage delay



This menu is used to set the delay,, which defines how long the mains voltage has to be back within the limits before there will be switched from generator to mains again (in AMF-Auto). During this delay, the Mains LED flashes in green.

#### MF voltage delay



This menu is used to set the delay, which defines how long the mains voltage may be above the max limit or below the min limit before there will be switched from mains to generator (in AMF-Auto). During this delay, the Mains LED flashes in red

#### **Overvoltage enable**

> Volt		enable
Enable	enable	disable

#### **Overvoltage failclass**

> Volt		FC
warning	warning	shutdown

#### **Overvoltage delay**

	> Volt		Delay	
0		1		99

#### **Overvoltage setpoint**

	> Volt		SP	
0		450		999

#### Undervoltage enable



#### Undervoltage failclass



#### Undervoltage delay

	< Volt		Delay	
0		1		99

#### Undervoltage setpoint

	< Volt		SP	
0		450		999

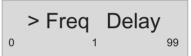
#### **Overfrequency enable**

> Freq enable disable

#### **Overfrequency failclass**



#### **Overfrequency delay**



#### **Overfrequency setpoint**



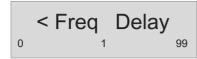
#### Underfrequency enable

< Freq enable disable

#### **Underfrequency failclass**



#### Underfrequency delay



#### Underfrequency setpoint



## Alarm Display (pop-up window)



In case an Alarm occurs, a pop-up window will automatically be displayed for as long as the alarm is active, no matter which view is active. The flashing red alarm LED will light up. The alarm icons will be shown together with an acknowledgement check-box. Push the ENTER button to acknowledge the alarm. When the alarm has been acknowledged, a V-marking will appear in the check-box and the red alarm LED will light up continuously.



# An alarm should always be acknowledged before solving the problem that causes the alarm.

The Alarm Display can always be left by pushing the BACK button.

If more than one alarm comes up, it's possible to scroll through the alarm messages with the UP and DOWN pushbuttons. The newest alarm will be placed at the bottom of the list (meaning that the older alarm stays at the display when a newer alarm comes up).

If one or more than one alarm is present, an arrow at the right of the display will be shown.

#### Following general groups of Alarms exist:

- Warning: Alarm LED lights up + Alarm pop-up appears on the display + Alarm relay is empowered (if configured)
- Trip of GB: 'Warning' actions + Generator Contactor opens
- Trip and Stop: 'Trip of GB' actions + unit stops after Cooldown
- Shutdown: 'Trip of GB' actions + unit stops immediately

*List of possible alarms:* 

LOW OIL PRESSURE

→O+

HIGH COOLANT TEMPERATURE

CHARGING ALTERNATOR

LOW FUEL LEVEL

LOW COOLANT LEVEL

GENERATOR OVERVOLTAGE

GENERATOR UNDERVOLTAGE

GENERATOR OVERFREQUENCY

GENERATOR UNDERFREQUENCY

SERVICE TIMER 1

SERVICE TIMER 2









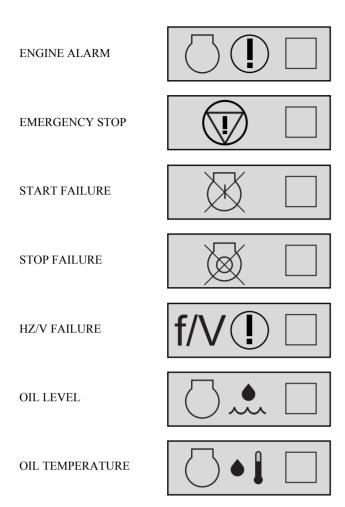












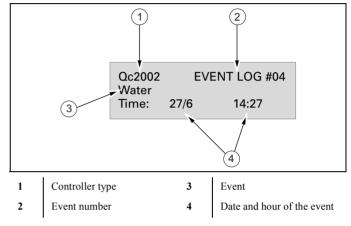
## LOG list

The unit will keep an event log of the latest 30 events.

Events are:

- shutdowns
- service timer 1/2 reset

Together with each event, the real time of the event will be stored.



# 2.7.6 Fail classes

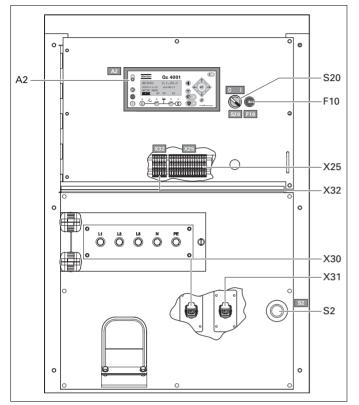
All the activated alarms of the  $Qc2002^{\text{TM}}$  have their own predefined fail class.

All alarms are enabled according to one of these three statuses:

- disabled alarm, no supervision of alarm (OFF)
- enabled alarm, supervision of alarm all the time (ON)
- running alarm, only supervision when the machine is running (RUN)

# 2.8 Control and indicator panel Qc4001<sup>™</sup>

# 2.8.1 General description Qc4001<sup>™</sup> control panel



#### A2..... Qc4001™ display

#### F10 .... Fuse

The fuse (10 A) activates when the current from the battery to the engine control circuit exceeds its setting. The fuse can be reset by pushing the button.

#### S2..... Emergency stop button

Push the button to stop the generator in case of an emergency. When the button is pressed, it must be unlocked, before the generator can be restarted. The emergency stop button can be secured in the locked position with the key, to avoid unauthorized use.

#### S20.... ON/OFF switch

Position O: No voltage is applied to the Qc4001<sup>TM</sup> module, the generator will not start.

Position I: Voltage is applied to the Qc4001<sup>TM</sup> module, it is possible to start up the generator.

#### X25.... Connection block

Inside the cubicle. Allows customer connections.



Refer to circuit diagram for the correct connection.

#### X30.... Connector X30

Connector for communication with other generators with  $Qc4001^{TM}$  when paralleling.

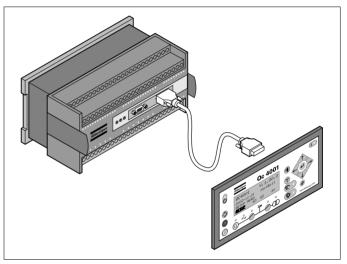
#### X31.... Connector X31

Connector for communication with other generators with  $Qc4001^{TM}$  when paralleling.

#### X32.... PMS interface terminals

Connections for PMS communication cable.

#### 2.8.2 Qc4001<sup>™</sup> Module



The Qc4001<sup>™</sup> module is located inside the control panel, and communicates with a display unit, located in front of the control panel. This control module will carry out all necessary tasks to control and protect a generator, regardless of the use of the generator.

This means that the Qc4001<sup>TM</sup> module can be used for several applications.

## 2.8.3 Pushbutton and LED functions

#### Following pushbuttons are used on the Qc4001<sup>™</sup>



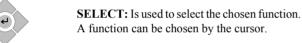
**ALARM:** Shows the active alarm list (up to 30 alarms can be listed).

**JUMP:** Each programmable parameter has a channel number in the menu. Instead of navigating through the entire menu, the user can jump directly to the required parameter, if he knows the channel number of that specific parameter.E.g. if the user wants to change language, he can jump directly to channel 4240.



**LEFT:** Moves the cursor left for scrolling in the menus.

**UP:** Increases the value of the selected setpoint (in the setting menus). Allows the user to scroll upwards (in the daily use display).



**DOWN:** Decreases the value of the selected

set-point (in the setting menus). Allows the user to scroll downwards (in the daily use display).

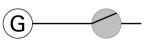
**RIGHT:** Moves the cursor right for scrolling in the menus.



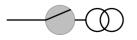
**BACK:** Jumps one step backwards in the menu (until the daily use display is reached).

**START:** Manual Start of the generator (only enabled if the SEMI-AUTO mode is selected).

**STOP:** Manual Stop of the generator (only enabled if the SEMI-AUTO mode is selected).



**GB** (Generator Breaker GB) ON: Manual activation of close breaker and open breaker sequence (only enabled if the SEMI-AUTO mode is selected).



**MB (Mains Breaker MB) ON:** Manual activation of close breaker and open breaker sequence (only enabled if the SEMI-AUTO mode is selected.



**AUTO:** Allows the user to set the generator in AUTO mode.



**SEMI-AUTO:** Allows the user to set the generator in SEMI-AUTO mode.

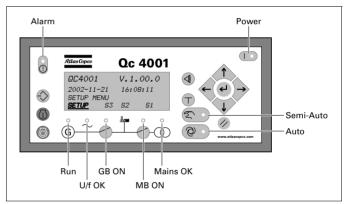


**TEST:** Allows the user to set the generator in TEST mode. To enter the TEST mode, a password needs to be entered.



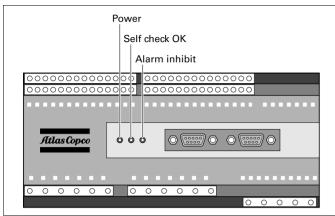
**VIEW LOG:** Shows the latest event. The user can scroll through the event & historical alarm list with the scroll buttons (up to 150 events & historical alarms can be listed).

#### Following LEDs are used on the Qc4001<sup>™</sup>



Alarm	Red LED flashing indicates that unacknowledged alarms are present.
	Red LED fixed indicates that ALL alarms are acknowledged.
Power	Green LED indicates that the voltage supply is switched on.
Run	Green LED indicates that the generator is running.
U/f OK	Green LED indicates that voltage/frequency is present and stable.
GB ON	Green LED indicates that the generator breaker is closed.
MB ON	Green LED indicates that the mains breaker is closed.
Mains OK	LED is green if the Mains is present and stable.
	LED is red when the Mains is not present.
	LED is flashing green when the Mains is present but not stable yet (during the "Mains OK" delay time).
Auto	Green LED indicates that AUTO mode is selected.
Semi-Auto	Green LED indicates that SEMI-AUTO mode is selected.

## The main Qc4001<sup>™</sup> control unit includes 3 LEDs



Power	Green LED indicates that the voltage supply is switched on.
Self check OK	Green LED indicates that the unit is OK.
Alarm inhibit	Green LED indicates that the inhibit input is ON.

### 2.8.4 Qc4001<sup>™</sup> Menu Overview

### Main View

The display has 4 different lines. The information on these lines can change, depending on which view is used. There are 4 different main views possible: SETUP / S3 / S2 / S1.

Setup view:



S3 view:

Island		SEMI
G 0,001		0kW
G	OkVA	0 kvar
SETUP 5	<b>53</b> S2	<i>S1</i>

S2 view:

G		0		00A	
G	0,001			Ok	••
G					kvar
SETL	JP	<b>S</b> 3	<u>52</u>	S1	

S1 view:

	Run	Time	e 0	Hour
Fuel	Level	!	100%	-
2002	-11-21	l 16	5:08:	11
SETU	D 6	33 <i>S</i> 1	2	<u>51</u>

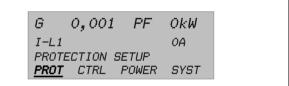
- The user can scroll through these views with the scroll buttons:
- The SETUP view shows the module name, the software version, the date and the time.
- The S3 view shows the application type and the mode, and some generator measurements. During synchronisation the S3 view will show a synchronoscope in the first line.
- The S2 view shows some generator measurements.
- In the S1 view the user can scroll up and down to 15 configurable screens showing different measurements of the generator, the bus and the Mains.

### SETUP menu

The control and protection parameters can be programmed according the application. This can be done by scrolling through the setup menu to the appropriate parameter. Each parameter has a specific channel number and is listed in one of the 4 main SETUP menus:

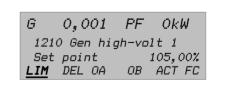
- Protection Setup (PROT): Channels from 1010 to 1890 (steps of 10)
- Control Setup (CTRL): Channels from 2010 to 2210 (steps of 10)
- Power Setup (POWER): Channels from 3010 to 3250 (steps of 10)
- System Setup (SYST): Channels from 4010 to 4790 (steps of 10)

If you select SETUP then you get the following view:



The fourth line is the entry selection for the Menu system. If the SELECT button is pressed, the menu indicated with an underscore will be entered.

If PROT is selected, the following view will appear (example of parameter):



For a protective function the first entry shows the "Gen high-volt 1" setting.

Scrolling down will give all the protection parameters.

- The first line shows some generator data.
- The second line shows the channel number and the name of the parameter.
- The third line shows the value of a set point of this parameter.

- The fourth line shows the different possible set points. In this example:

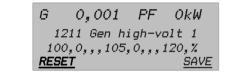
LIM	LIMIT, setting of switch point
DEL	DELAY, setting of time delay
OA	OUTPUT A, selection of which relay the function must activate
OB	OUTPUT B, selection of which relay the function must activate
ACT	ACTION, activate/de-activate the function
FC	FAIL CLASS, fail class setting.

The user can scroll to these choices and select one choice with the SELECT button.

After selection of LIM the following view will be visible:



If the correct password is entered, the following view appears:



Now the user can change the LIM of parameter "Gen high-volt 1". This can be done with the scroll buttons. Then the user has to select SAVE to save the new settings.

To exit the user has to press the BACK button several times, until the main view appears.

# The JUMP button

Instead of navigating through the entire menu, the user can jump directly to the required parameter, if he knows the channel number of that specific parameter.

If the JUMP button is pushed the password view will appear. Not all parameters can be changed by the end-user. The required password level for each parameter is given in the set point list.

The following menus can only be reached using the JUMP button:

- 4910 Service Timer 1
- 4920 Service Timer 2
- 4930 Diagnostics Menu
- 4940 Reset Eventlog
- 4950 Single/Split/Three phase
- 4971 User Password Change

Level 2 and Level 3 passwords can only be set through the Atlas Copco Utility Software PC Software.

- 4980 Service Menu

Use the up and down buttons to change the settings and the SELECT button to store the new setting.

This is the described menu flow:

QC4001         V.1.00.0           2002-11-21         16:08:11           SETUP MENU         52	G 0,001 PF 0kW I-L1 0A PROTECTION SETUP <u>PROT</u> CTRL POWER SYST	G 0,001 PF 0kW 1210 Gen high-volt 1 Set point 105,00% LIM DEL 0A 0B ACT FC G 0,001 PF 0kW ENTER PASSWORD 1999 ENTER SAVE ENTER SAVE ENTER SAVE
	G 0,001 PF 0kW G 0,001 PF 0kW CONTROL SETUP PROT <u>CTRL</u> POWER SYST G 0,001 PF 0kW G 0,001 PF 0kW POWER SETUP PROT CTRL <u>POWER</u> SYST	G 0,001 FF 0kW 1220 Gen high-volt 2 Set point 105,00% LIM DEL 0A 0B ACT FC G 0,001 FF 0kW 1230 Gen low-volt 1 Set point 105,00% LIM DEL 0A 0B ACT FC
	G 0,001 PF 0kW Fuel level 100% SYSTEM SETUP PROT CTRL POWER <u>SYST</u>	····

The menu flow is similar in the CONTROL SETUP, POWER SETUP and SYSTEM SETUP.



For more details on the Setup menu we refer to the Qc4001™ User manual.

### Protection setup: overview of parameters (for correct values refer to controller)

1010							
	Bus High Voltage 1	CUSTOMER LE		1140	Current Unbalance	SERVICE LEVE	
	1011 Setpoint 1012 Delay	<u>103.0%</u> 10.00s	(100.0 120.0) (0.00 99.99)		1141 Setpoint 1142 Delay	<u>30.0%</u> 10.00s	(0.0 100.0) (0.1 100.0)
	1012 Delay 1013 Output Relay A	R0	(R0 R3)		1142 Delay 1143 Output Relay A		(R0 R3)
	1014 Output Relay B	R0	(R0 R3)		1144 Output Relay B	R0	(R0 R3)
	1015 Enable	OFF	(OFF / RUN / ON)		1145 Enable	OFF	(OFF / RUN / ON)
	1016 Fail Class	Warning	(Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)		1146 Fail Class	Trip + Stop	(Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown
1020	Bus High Voltage 2	SERVICE LEVE		1150	Voltage Unbalance	SERVICE LEVE	
	1021 Setpoint 1022 Delay	108.0% 5.00s	(100.0 150.0)		1151 Setpoint 1152 Delay	<u>10.0%</u> 10.00s	(0.0 50.0)
	1022 Delay 1023 Output Relay A	R0	(0.00 99.99) (R0 R3)		1153 Output Relay A	R0	(0.1 100.0) (R0 R3)
	1024 Output Relay B	R0	(R0 R3)		1154 Output Relay B	R0	(R0 R3)
	1025 Enable	OFF	(OFF / RUN / ON)		1155 Enable	OFF	(OFF / RUN / ON)
	1026 Fail Class	Trip	(Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)		1156 Fail Class	Trip + Stop	(Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown
1030	Bus Low Voltage 1	CUSTOMER LE	VEL	1160	var Import	SERVICE LEVE	L
	1031 Setpoint	97.0%	(80.0 100.0)		1161 Setpoint	50.0%	(0.0 150.0)
	1032 Delay 1033 Output Relay A	10.00s R0	(0.00 99.99)		1162 Delay 1163 Output Relay A	10.00s R0	(0.1 100.0) (R0 R3)
	1033 Output Relay A 1034 Output Relay B	 R0	(R0 R3) (R0 R3)		1163 Output Relay A 1164 Output Relay B	R0	(R0 R3) (R0 R3)
	1035 Enable	OFF	(OFF / RUN / ON)		1165 Enable	ON	(OFF / RUN / ON)
	1036 Fail Class	Warning	(Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)		1166 Fail Class	Warning	(Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown
1040	Bus Low Voltage 2	SERVICE LEVE	L	1170	var Export	SERVICE LEVE	L
	1041 Setpoint	92.0%	(50.0 100.0)		1171 Setpoint	50.0%	(0.0 100.0)
	1042 Delay	5.00s	(0.00 99.99)		1172 Delay	10.00s	(0.1 100.0)
	1043 Output Relay A 1044 Output Relay B	R0 R0	(R0 R3) (R0 R3)		1173 Output Relay A 1174 Output Relay B	R0 R0	(R0 R3) (R0 R3)
	1045 Enable	OFF	(OFF / RUN / ON)		1175 Enable	ON	(OFF / RUN / ON)
	1046 Fail Class	Trip	(Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)		1176 Fail Class	Warning	(Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown
1050	Bus High Frequency 1	CUSTOMER LE	VEL	1180	Df/Dt (ROCOF)	SERVICE LEVE	I
	1051 Setpoint	103.0%	(100.0 120.0)	1100	1181 Setpoint	5.0Hz/s	[ (0.1 10.0)
	1052 Delay	10.00s	(0.00 99.99)		1182 Delay	6 periods	(1 20)
	1053 Output Relay A	R0	(R0 R3)		1183 Output Relay A	R0	(R0 R3)
	1054 Output Relay B 1055 Enable	R0 OFF	(R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON)		1184 Output Relay B 1185 Enable	R0 OFF	(R0 R3) (OFF / ON)
	1056 Fail Class	Warning	(Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)		-		
	D 111 1 5 0		-	1190	Vector Jump	SERVICE LEVE	
1060	Bus High Frequency 2 1061 Setpoint	SERVICE LEVE 105.0%	(100.0 120.0)		1191 Setpoint 1192 Output Relay A	<u>10.0 deg</u> R0	(1.0 90.0) (R0 R3)
	1062 Delay	5.00s	(0.00 99.99)		1193 Output Relay B	R0	(R0 R3)
	1063 Output Relay A	R0	(R0 R3)		1194 Enable	OFF	(OFF / ON)
	1064 Output Relay B 1065 Enable	R0 OFF	(R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON)	1210	Gen High Voltage 1	CUSTOMER LE	NE(
	1066 Fail Class	Trip	(Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)	1210	1211 Setpoint	110.0%	(100.0 120.0)
					1212 Delay	5.0s	(0.1 100.0)
1070	Bus Low Frequency 1	CUSTOMER LE			1213 Output Relay A	R0	(R0 R3)
	1071 Setpoint 1072 Delay	97.0% 10.00s	(80.0 100.0) (0.00 99.99)		1214 Output Relay B 1215 Enable	R0 ON	(R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON)
	1073 Output Relay A	R0	(R0 R3)		1216 Fail Class	Warning	(Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown
	1074 Output Relay B	R0	(R0 R3)	4000			
	1075 Enable 1076 Fail Class	OFF Warning	(OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)	1220	Gen High Voltage 2 1221 Setpoint	MASTER LEVEL 120.0%	(100.0 150.0)
	1010 1 01033	manning	(waning, mp, mp, orb, onadown)		1222 Delay	1.0s	(0.1 100.0)
1080	Bus Low Frequency 2	SERVICE LEVE			1223 Output Relay A	R0	(R0 R3)
	1081 Setpoint 1082 Delay	95.0% 5.00s	(80.0 100.0) (0.00 99.99)		1224 Output Relay B 1225 Enable	R0 ON	(R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON)
	1083 Output Relay A	R0	(R0 R3)		1226 Fail Class	Shutdown	(Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdowr
	1084 Output Relay B	R0	(R0 R3)				
	1085 Enable 1086 Fail Class	OFF Trip	(OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)	1230	Gen Low Voltage 1 1231 Setpoint	CUSTOMER LE 90.0%	VEL (80.0 100.0)
	1000 1 all Class	Inp	(wanning / mp / mp (Stop / Shutdown)		1232 Delay	10.0s	(0.1 100.0)
1090	Reverse Power	SERVICE LEVE			1233 Output Relay A	R0	(R0 R3)
	1091 Setpoint 1092 Delay	-20.0%	(-50.0 0.0)				
		5 00c			1234 Output Relay B	R0 RUN	(R0 R3)
		5.00s R0	(0.1 100.0) (R0 R3)			R0 RUN Warning	(OFF / RUN / ON)
	1093 Output Relay A 1094 Output Relay B	R0 R0	(R0 R3) (R0 R3)		1234Output Relay B1235Enable1236Fail Class	RUN Warning	(OFF / RÚN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown
	1093         Output Relay A           1094         Output Relay B           1095         Enable	R0 R0 ON	(R0 R3) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON)	1240	1234       Output Relay B         1235       Enable         1236       Fail Class	RUN Warning SERVICE LEVE	(OFF / RÚN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdowi L
	1093 Output Relay A 1094 Output Relay B	R0 R0	(R0 R3) (R0 R3)	1240	1234         Output Relay B           1235         Enable           1236         Fail Class           Gen Low Voltage 2         1241	RUN Warning	(OFF / RÚN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdowi L (50.0 100.0)
1100	1093     Output Relay A       1094     Output Relay B       1095     Enable       1096     Fail Class   Over Current 1	R0 R0 ON Trip + Stop CUSTOMER LE	(R0 R3) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) YEL	1240	1234         Output Relay B           1235         Enable           1236         Fall Class           Gen Low Voltage 2         1241           1241         Setpoint           1242         Delay           1243         Output Relay A	RUN Warning SERVICE LEVE 80.0% 5.0s R0	(OFF / RÚN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdowi L (50.0 100.0) (0.1 100.0) (R0 R3)
1100	1093         Output Relay A           1094         Output Relay B           1095         Enable           1096         Fail Class             Over Current 1           1101         Setpoint	R0 R0 ON Trip + Stop CUSTOMER LE 110.0%	(R0 R3) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) VEL (50.0 200.0)	1240	1234         Output Relay B           1235         Enable           1236         Fail Class           Gen Low Voltage 2         1241           1241         Setpoint           1242         Delay           1243         Output Relay A           1244         Output Relay A           1243         Output Relay A	RUN Warning SERVICE LEVEL 80.0% 5.0s R0 R0	OFF / RUN / ON)  Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdow   [50.0 100.0]  0.1 100.0] (R0 R3)
1100	1093         Output Relay A           1094         Output Relay B           1095         Enable           1096         Fail Class             Over Current 1           1101         Setpoint           1102         Delay	R0 R0 ON Trip + Stop CUSTOMER LE	(R0, R3) (R0, R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip +Stop / Shutdown) VEL (50.0, 200.0) (0.1, 100.0)	1240	1234         Output Relay B           1235         Enable           1236         Fall Class           Gen Low Voltage 2         1241           1241         Setpoint           1242         Delay           1243         Output Relay A	RUN Warning SERVICE LEVE 80.0% 5.0s R0	(OFF / RÜN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdowr L (50.0 100.0) (0.1 100.0) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON)
1100	1093         Output Relay A           1094         Output Relay B           1095         Enable           1096         Fail Class           Over Current 1         1101           1102         Delay           1102         Delay           1103         Output Relay A           1104         Output Relay A           1103         Output Relay B	R0 R0 ON Trip + Stop CUSTOMER LE 110.0% 60.00s R0 R0	(R0R3) (R0R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) <b>VEL</b> (50.0200.0) (0.1100.0) (R0R3) (R0R3)		1234         Output Relay B           1235         Enable           1236         Fail Class           Gen Low Voltage 2         1241           1241         Setpoint           1242         Delay           1243         Output Relay A           1244         Output Relay A           1245         Enable           1245         Enable           1245         Fail Class	RUN Warning SERVICE LEVEI 80.0% 5.0s R0 R0 R0 RUN Trip + Stop	(OFF / RÜN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown (50.0 100.0) (0.1 100.0) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown
1100	1093         Output Relay A           1094         Output Relay B           1095         Enable           1096         Fail Class           Over Current 1         1010           1101         Setpoint           1102         Delay           1103         Output Relay A           1104         Output Relay A           1105         Enable	R0 R0 ON Trip + Stop CUSTOMER LE 110.0% 60.00s R0 R0 ON	(R0 R3) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (Verning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) VEL (50.0 200.0) (50.0 200.0) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (COFF / RUN / ON)	1240	1234         Output Relay B           1235         Enable           1236         Fall Class           Gen Low Voltage 2         1241           1241         Setpoint           1242         Delay           1243         Output Relay A           1244         Output Relay B           1245         Enable           1246         Fall Class           Gen High Frequency 1         1	RUN Warning SERVICE LEVEL 80.0% 5.0s R0 R0 RUN Trip + Stop CUSTOMER LE	(OFF / RÜN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown L (50.0 100.0) (0.1 100.0) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown YEL
1100	1093         Output Relay A           1094         Output Relay B           1095         Enable           1096         Fail Class           Over Current 1         1101           1102         Delay           1102         Delay           1103         Output Relay A           1104         Output Relay A           1103         Output Relay B	R0 R0 ON Trip + Stop CUSTOMER LE 110.0% 60.00s R0 R0	(R0R3) (R0R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) <b>VEL</b> (50.0200.0) (0.1100.0) (R0R3) (R0R3)		1234         Output Relay B           1235         Enable           1236         Fail Class           Gen Low Voltage 2         1241           1241         Setpoint           1242         Delay           1243         Output Relay A           1244         Output Relay A           1245         Enable           1245         Enable           1245         Fail Class	RUN Warning SERVICE LEVEI 80.0% 5.0s R0 R0 R0 RUN Trip + Stop	OFF / RÜN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown (50.0 100.0) (0.1 100.0) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown VEL (100.0 120.0)
	1093         Output Relay A           1094         Output Relay B           1095         Enable           1096         Fail Class           Over Current 1         Delay           1101         Setpoint           1102         Delay           1103         Output Relay A           1104         Output Relay A           1105         Enable           1106         Fail Class           0ver Current 2         Delay	R0 R0 ON Trip + Stop CUSTOMER LE 110.0% 60.00s R0 R0 ON Warning SERVICE LEVE	(R0 R3) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) VEL (50.0 200.0) (0.1 100.0) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)		1234         Output Relay B           1235         Enable           1236         Fall Class           Gen Low Voltage 2         1241           1241         Setpoint           1242         Delay           1243         Output Relay A           1244         Output Relay A           1245         Enable           1246         Fall Class           Gen High Frequency 1         1251           1252         Delay           1252         Delay           1253         Output Relay A	RUN Warning SERVICE LEVEL 80.0% 5.0s R0 R0 RUN Trip + Stop CUSTOMER LE 110.0% 5.0s R0	OFF / RÚN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown L (50.0 100.0) (0.1 100.0) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown VEL (100.0 120.0) (0.2 100.0) (R0 R3)
	1093         Output Relay A           1094         Output Relay B           1095         Enable           1096         Fail Class           Over Current 1         1101           1102         Delay           1102         Delay           1103         Setpoint           1104         Dutput Relay A           1105         Enable           1106         Fail Class           Over Current 2         1111	R0 R0 ON Trip + Stop CUSTOMER LE 110.0% 60.00s R0 R0 ON Warning SERVICE LEVE 120.0%	[R0 R3] [R0 R3] [OFF / RUN / ON] [Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown] VEL [50 0 200.0] [0.1 100.0] (R0 R3] (OFF / RUN / ON) [Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown] L [50.0 200.0]		1234         Output Relay B           1235         Enable           1236         Fall Class           Gen Low Voltage 2         1241           1241         Setpoint           1242         Delay           1243         Output Relay A           1244         Output Relay B           1245         Enable           1246         Fall Class           Gen High Frequency 1         1251           1252         Delay           1253         Output Relay A           1254         Setpoint           1252         Delay           1253         Output Relay A           1254         Output Relay A	RUN           Warning           SERVICE LEVEL           80.0%           5.0s           R0           R0           RUN           Trip + Stop           CUSTOMER LE           110.0%           5.0s           R0           R0	OFF / RÜN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown (50.0 100.0) (0.1 100.0) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown VEL (100.0 120.0) (0.2 100.0) (R0 R3) (R0 R3)
	1093         Output Relay A           1094         Output Relay B           1095         Enable           1096         Fail Class           Over Current 1         101           1101         Setpoint           1102         Delay           1103         Output Relay A           1104         Output Relay A           1105         Enable           1106         Fail Class           Over Current 2         1111           Setpoint         1112	R0           R0           ON           Trip + Stop           CUSTOMER LE           110.0%           60.00s           R0           ON           Warning           SERVICE LEVE           120.0%           30.00s	[R0 R3] [R0 R3] (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) VEL (50.0 200.0) (0.1 100.0) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) L (50.0 200.0) (0.1 100.0)		1234         Output Relay B           1235         Enable           1236         Fall Class           Gen Low Voltage 2         1241           1241         Setpoint           1242         Delay           1243         Output Relay A           1244         Output Relay A           1245         Enable           1246         Fail Class           Gen High Frequency 1         1251           1251         Setpoint           1252         Delay           1253         Output Relay A           1254         Output Relay A           1255         Delay           1252         Delay           1254         Output Relay A           1255         Delay           1256         Delay           1257         Delay           1258         Dutput Relay A           1254         Output Relay A           1255         Enable	RUN           Warning           SERVICE LEVEL           80.0%           5.0s           R0           R0           RUN           Trip + Stop           CUSTOMER LET           110.0%           5.0s           R0           R0           R0           R0           R0           ON	(OFF / RÜN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown (50.0 100.0) (0.1 100.0) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown VEL (100.0 120.0) (0.2 100.0) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (R0 R3)
	1093         Output Relay A           1094         Output Relay B           1095         Enable           1096         Fail Class           Over Current 1         1101           1102         Delay           1102         Delay           1103         Setpoint           1104         Dutput Relay A           1105         Enable           1106         Fail Class           Over Current 2         1111	R0           R0           ON           Trip + Stop           CUSTOMER LE           110.0%           60.00s           R0           ON           Warning           SERVICE LEVE           120.0%           30.00s           R0           R0	[R0 R3] [R0 R3] [OFF / RUN / ON] [Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown] VEL [50 0 200.0] [0.1 100.0] (R0 R3] (OFF / RUN / ON) [Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown] L [50.0 200.0]		1234         Output Relay B           1235         Enable           1236         Fall Class           Gen Low Voltage 2         1241           1241         Setpoint           1242         Delay           1243         Output Relay A           1244         Output Relay B           1245         Enable           1246         Fall Class           Gen High Frequency 1         1251           1252         Delay           1253         Output Relay A           1254         Setpoint           1252         Delay           1253         Output Relay A           1254         Output Relay A	RUN           Warning           SERVICE LEVEL           80.0%           5.0s           R0           R0           RUN           Trip + Stop           CUSTOMER LE           110.0%           5.0s           R0           R0	(OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdow/ (50.0 100.0) (0.1 100.0) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdow/ VEL (100.0 120.0) (0.2 100.0) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (R0 R3)
	1093         Output Relay A           1094         Output Relay B           1095         Enable           1096         Fail Class           Over Current 1         1010           1101         Setpoint           1102         Delay           1103         Output Relay A           1104         Output Relay A           1105         Enable           1106         Fail Class           Over Current 2         Intil Setpoint           1112         Delay           1113         Output Relay A           1114         Output Relay A           1113         Output Relay B           1114         Output Relay B           1115         Enable           1116         Setpoint           1117         Delay           1118         Output Relay A           1114         Output Relay B           1115         Enable	R0           R0           ON           Trip + Stop           CUSTOMER LE           110.0%           60.00s           R0           ON           Warning           SERVICE LEVE           120.0%           R0           SO0s           R0           ON           Warning           SERVICE LEVE           30.00s           R0           ON	[R0 R3]         (R0 R3)         (OFF / RUN / ON)         (Warning / Trip / Trip + Stop / Shutdown) <b>VEL</b> (50.0 200.0)         (0.1 100.0)         (R0 R3)         (OFF / RUN / ON)         (Warning / Trip / Trip + Stop / Shutdown)         L         (50.0 200.0)         (0.1 100.0)         (R0 R3)         (0.1 100.0)         (R0 R3)		1234         Output Relay B           1235         Enable           1236         Fall Class           Gen Low Voltage 2         1241           1241         Setpoint           1242         Delay           1243         Output Relay A           1244         Output Relay A           1245         Enable           1246         Fail Class           Gen High Frequency 1         1251           1251         Setpoint           1252         Delay           1253         Output Relay A           1254         Output Relay A           1255         Fable           1256         Fable           1255         Fable           1256         Fall Class           Gen High Frequency 2         Delay	RUN Warning SERVICE LEVEL 80.0% 5.0s R0 R0 RUN Trip + Stop CUSTOMER LE 110.0% 5.0s R0 R0 R0 R0 N Warning MASTER LEVEL	OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown (50.0 100.0) (0.1 100.0) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown VEL (100.0 120.0) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown
	1093         Output Relay A           1094         Output Relay B           1095         Enable           1096         Fail Class           Over Current 1         101           1101         Setpoint           1102         Delay           1103         Output Relay A           1104         Output Relay A           1105         Enable           1106         Fail Class           Over Current 2         1111           1112         Delay           1113         Output Relay A           1112         Delay           1113         Output Relay A           1111         Output Relay A	R0           R0           ON           Trip + Stop           CUSTOMER LE           110.0%           60.00s           R0           ON           Warning           SERVICE LEVE           120.0%           30.00s           R0           R0	[R0 R3] [R0 R3] [(R0 R3) [(Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) VEL [50.0 200.0] (0.1 100.0) (R0 R3) [(R0 R3) [OFF / RUN / ON) [(Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) [ [50.0 200.0] (0.1 100.0) (R0 R3) [R0 R3] [R0 R3]	1250	1234         Output Relay B           1235         Enable           1236         Fail Class           Gen Low Voltage 2         1241           1241         Setpoint           1242         Delay           1243         Output Relay A           1244         Output Relay A           1245         Enable           1246         Fail Class           Gen High Frequency 1         1252           1252         Delay           1255         Coutput Relay A           1255         Enable           1255         Enable           1255         Enable           1255         Enable           1256         Fail Class           Gen High Frequency 1         1255           1255         Enable           1256         Fail Class           Gen High Frequency 2         1261           1261         Setpoint	RUN           Warning           SERVICE LEVEL           80.0%           5.0s           R0           RUN           Trip + Stop           CUSTOMER LE           110.0%           5.0s           R0           MASTER LEVEL           120.0%	[OFF / RÜN / ON] [Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown [50.0 100.0] (0.1 100.0] (0.1 100.0] (R0 R3) [OFF / RUN / ON] [Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown VEL (100.0 120.0] (0.2 100.0] (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) [Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown [100.0 120.0]
1110	1093         Output Relay A           1094         Output Relay B           1095         Enable           1096         Fail Class           Over Current 1         1010           1101         Setpoint           1102         Delay           1103         Output Relay A           1104         Output Relay A           1105         Enable           1106         Fail Class           Over Current 2         Intil Setpoint           1112         Delay           1113         Output Relay A           1114         Output Relay A           1113         Output Relay B           1114         Output Relay B           1115         Enable           1116         Setpoint           1117         Delay           1118         Output Relay A           1114         Output Relay B           1115         Enable	R0           R0           ON           Trip + Stop           CUSTOMER LE           110.0%           60.00s           R0           ON           Warning           SERVICE LEVE           120.0%           30.00s           R0           R0           ON	[R0, R3]         [R0, R3]         [R0, R3]         (OFF / RUN / ON)         (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) <b>VEL</b> (50.0, 200.0)         (0.1, 100.0)         (R0, R3)         (OFF / RUN / ON)         (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)         L         (50.0, 200.0)         (0.1, 100.0)         (R0, R3)         (R0, R3)         (R0, R3)         (OFF / RUN / ON)         (R0, R3)         (PF / RUN / ON)         (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)	1250	1234         Output Relay B           1235         Enable           1236         Fall Class           Gen Low Voltage 2         1241           1241         Setpoint           1242         Delay           1243         Output Relay A           1244         Output Relay A           1245         Enable           1246         Fail Class           Gen High Frequency 1         1251           1251         Setpoint           1252         Delay           1253         Output Relay A           1254         Output Relay A           1255         Fable           1256         Fable           1255         Fable           1256         Fall Class           Gen High Frequency 2         Delay	RUN           Warning           SERVICE LEVEL           80.0%           5.0s           R0           RUN           Trip + Stop           CUSTOMER LE           110.0%           5.0s           R0           R0           R0           Warning           MASTER LEVEL           120.0%           1.0s	OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown (50.0 100.0) (0.1 100.0) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown VEL (100.0 120.0) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown
1110	1093         Output Relay A           1094         Output Relay B           1095         Enable           1096         Fail Class           Over Current 1         101           1101         Setpoint           1102         Delay           1103         Output Relay A           1104         Output Relay A           1105         Enable           1106         Fail Class           Over Current 2         1111           1111         Setpoint           1112         Delay           1113         Output Relay A           1114         Output Relay A           1113         Dutput Relay A           1114         Output Relay A           1115         Enable           1116         Fail Class           0ver Load 1         1112	R0           R0           ON           Trip + Stop           CUSTOMER LE           110.0%           60.00s           R0           ON           Warning           SERVICE LEVE           120.0%           30.00s           R0           ON           Trip + Stop           CUSTOMER LE           CUSTOMER LE           110.0%	[R0 R3] [R0 R3] [R0 R3] [Verning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) VEL [50.0 200.0] (0.1 100.0) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) [Verning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) [ [50.0 200.0] (0.1 100.0] (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) [Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) [Verl [1.0 200.0]	1250	1234         Output Relay B           1235         Enable           1236         Fail Class           Gen Low Voltage 2         1241           1241         Selpoint           1242         Delay           1243         Output Relay A           1244         Output Relay A           1245         Enable           1246         Fail Class           Gen High Frequency 1         1251           1252         Delay           1252         Delay           1255         Enable           1256         Fail Class           Gen High Frequency 1         1255           1255         Enable           1256         Fail Class           Gen High Frequency 2         1261           1255         Enable           1256         Fail Class           Gen High Frequency 2         1261           1261         Setpoint           1262         Delay           1263         Output Relay A           1264         Output Relay A           1263         Output Relay B	RUN           Warning           SERVICE LEVEL           80.0%           5.0s           R0           R0           RUN           Trip + Stop           CUSTOMER LE           110.0%           5.0s           R0           R0           R0           MASTER LEVEL           120.0%           1.0s           R0           R0	[OFF / RUN / ON] [Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown [50.0 100.0] (0.1 100.0] (R0 R3] [OFF / RUN / ON] [Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown <b>VEL</b> [100.0 120.0] (R0 R3] [OFF / RUN / ON] [Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown [100.0 120.0] (R0 R3] [OFF / RUN / ON] [Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown [100.0 R3] [R0 R3] [R0 R3]
1110	1093         Output Relay A           1094         Output Relay B           1095         Enable           1096         Fail Class           Over Current 1         101           1101         Setpoint           1102         Delay           1103         Output Relay A           1104         Output Relay A           1105         Enable           1106         Fail Class           Over Current 2         1111           1112         Delay           1113         Output Relay A           1114         Output Relay A           1115         Enable           1116         Fail Class           Over Logat         Dutput Relay A           1114         Output Relay B           1115         Enable           1116         Fail Class           Over Logat         Dutput Relay B           1116         Fail Class           Over Logat         Dutput Relay B           1121         Setpoint           1122         Delay	R0           R0           ON           Trip + Stop           CUSTOMER LE           110.0%           60.00s           R0           ON           Warning           SERVICE LEVE           120.0%           R0           ON           Warning           SERVICE LEVE           120.0%           R0           ON           R0           ON           Trip + Stop           110.0%           60.00s	[R0 R3]         [R0 R3]         (OFF / RUN / ON)         (Warning / Trip / Trip + Stop / Shutdown) <b>VEL</b> (50.0 200.0)         (0.1 100.0)         (R0 R3)         (R0 R3)         (OFF / RUN / ON)         (Warning / Trip / Trip + Stop / Shutdown)         L         (50.0 200.0)         (0.1 100.0)         (R0 R3)         (R0 R3)         (R0 R3)         (OFF / RUN / ON)         (Warning / Trip / Trip + Stop / Shutdown)         L         (50.0 200.0)         (0.1 100.0)         (R0 R3)         (OFF / RUN / ON)         (Warning / Trip / Trip + Stop / Shutdown) <b>VEL</b> (1.0 200.0)         (1.0 200.0)         (1.1 100.0)	1250	1234         Output Relay B           1235         Enable           1236         Fall Class           Gen Low Voltage 2         1241           1241         Selpoint           1242         Delay           1243         Output Relay A           1244         Output Relay A           1245         Enable           1246         Fall Class           Gen High Frequency 1         1251           1251         Selpoint           1252         Delay           1253         Output Relay A           1254         Output Relay A           1255         Fall Class           Gen High Frequency 1         1255           1255         Fall Class           Gen High Frequency 2         1261           1255         Fall Class           Gen High Frequency 2         1261           1265         Fall Class           Gen High Frequency 2         1261           1262         Delay           1263         Output Relay A           1264         Output Relay A           1264         Output Relay B           1265         Fable	RUN           Warning           SERVICE LEVEL           80.0%           5.0s           R0           R0           CUSTOMER LE           110.0%           5.0s           R0           NASTER LEVEL           120.0%           120.5           R0	OFF / RÚN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown (50.0 100.0) (0.1 100.0) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown VEL (100.0 120.0) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown (R0 R3) (R0 R3)
1110	1093         Output Relay A           1094         Output Relay B           1095         Enable           1096         Fail Class           Over Current 1         101           1101         Setpoint           1102         Delay           1103         Output Relay A           1104         Output Relay A           1105         Enable           1106         Fail Class           Over Current 2         1111           1111         Setpoint           1112         Delay           1113         Output Relay A           1114         Output Relay A           1113         Dutput Relay A           1114         Output Relay A           1115         Enable           1116         Fail Class           0ver Load 1         1112	R0           R0           ON           Trip + Stop           CUSTOMER LE           110.0%           60.00s           R0           ON           Warning           SERVICE LEVE           120.0%           30.00s           R0           ON           Trip + Stop           CUSTOMER LE           CUSTOMER LE           110.0%	[R0 R3] [R0 R3] [R0 R3] [Verning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) VEL [50.0 200.0] (0.1 100.0) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) [Verning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) [ [50.0 200.0] (0.1 100.0] (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) [Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) [Verl [1.0 200.0]	1250	1234         Output Relay B           1235         Enable           1236         Fail Class           Gen Low Voltage 2         1241           1241         Selpoint           1242         Delay           1243         Output Relay A           1244         Output Relay A           1245         Enable           1246         Fail Class           Gen High Frequency 1         1251           1252         Delay           1252         Delay           1255         Enable           1256         Fail Class           Gen High Frequency 1         1255           1255         Enable           1256         Fail Class           Gen High Frequency 2         1261           1255         Enable           1256         Fail Class           Gen High Frequency 2         1261           1261         Setpoint           1262         Delay           1263         Output Relay A           1264         Output Relay A           1263         Output Relay B	RUN           Warning           SERVICE LEVEL           80.0%           5.0s           R0           R0           RUN           Trip + Stop           CUSTOMER LE           110.0%           5.0s           R0           R0           R0           MASTER LEVEL           120.0%           1.0s           R0           R0	OFF / RÚN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown (50.0 100.0) (0.1 100.0) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown VEL (100.0 120.0) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown (R0 R3) (R0 R3)
1110	1093         Output Relay A           1094         Output Relay B           1095         Enable           1096         Fail Class           Over Current 1         1101           1102         Delay           1103         Output Relay A           1104         Dotput Relay A           1105         Enable           1106         Fail Class           Over Current 2         1111           1111         Setpoint           1112         Delay           1113         Output Relay A           1114         Output Relay A           1115         Enable           1115         Enable           1116         Fail Class           Over Load 1         1112           112         Delay           112         Delay           112         Delay           112         Delay           1123         Output Relay A           1124         Output Relay A           1125         Enable	R0           R0           ON           Trip + Stop           CUSTOMER LE           110.0%           60.00s           R0           ON           Warning           SERVICE LEVE           120.0%           30.00s           R0           ON           Trip + Stop           CUSTOMER LE           110.0%           60.00s           R0           ON           Trip + Stop           CUSTOMER LE           110.0%           60.00s           R0           ON           R0           ON	[R0 R3] [R0 R3] [OFF / RUN / ON] [Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown] VEL [S0 0 200.0] (0.1 100.0] (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) [Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown] L [S0 0 200.0] (0.1 100.0] (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) [Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown] VEL (1.0 200.0] (0.1 100.0] (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (CFF / RUN / ON) [Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown]	1250	1234         Output Relay B           1235         Enable           1236         Fall Class           Gen Low Voltage 2           1241         Setpoint           1242         Delay           1243         Output Relay A           1244         Output Relay A           1245         Enable           1245         Fall Class           Gen High Frequency 1         1251           1252         Delay           1255         Enable           1256         Fall Class           Gen High Frequency 1         1255           1255         Enable           1256         Fall Class           Gen High Frequency 2         1261           1255         Enable           1256         Fall Class           Gen High Frequency 2         1261           1262         Delay           1263         Output Relay A           1264         Output Relay A           1265         Fable           1264         Output Relay A           1265         Fable           1265         Fable           1265         Fable           1265	RUN           Warning           SERVICE LEVEL           80.0%           5.0s           R0           RUN           Trip + Stop           CUSTOMER LE           110.0%           5.0s           R0           R0           R0           R0           NWarning           MASTER LEVEL           120.0%           1.0s           R0           R0           R0           Shutdown           CUSTOMER LE	OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown [50.0 100.0] (0.1 100.0] (0.1 100.0] (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown VEL (100.0 120.0] (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown (R0 R3) (R0 R4) (R0 R4) (R0 R5) (R0 R5) (R
1110	1093         Output Relay A           1094         Output Relay B           1095         Enable           1096         Fail Class <b>Over Current 1</b> 1010           1101         Setpoint           1102         Delay           1103         Output Relay A           1104         Output Relay A           1105         Enable           1106         Fail Class <b>Over Current 2</b> 1111           1111         Setpoint           1112         Delay A           1113         Output Relay A           1114         Output Relay B           1115         Enable           1116         Fail Class <b>Over Lorent 2</b> 1115           1114         Output Relay A           1115         Enable           1116         Fail Class <b>Over Load 1</b> 112           1122         Delay           1123         Output Relay A           1124         Output Relay B	R0           R0           ON           Trip + Stop           CUSTOMER LE           110.0%           60.00s           R0           ON           Warning           SERVICE LEVE           120.0%           30.00s           R0           ON           Trip + Stop           CUSTOMER LE           110.0%           60.00s           R0           R0           S0.00s	[R0R3]       [R0R3]         [R0R3]       [R0R3]         [R0R3]       [Warning / Trip / Trip + Stop / Shutdown)         VEL       [50.0200.0]         [0.1100.0]       [R0R3]         [R0R3]       [R0R3]         [R0R3]       [G0.FF / RUN / ON]         [Warning / Trip / Trip + Stop / Shutdown]       [S0.0200.0]         [0.1100.0]       [R0R3]         [R0R3]       [OFF / RUN / ON]         [Warning / Trip / Trip + Stop / Shutdown]       [Warning / Trip / Trip + Stop / Shutdown]         L       [0.1100.0]         [R0R3]       [OFF / RUN / ON]         [Warning / Trip / Trip + Stop / Shutdown]       [Warning / Trip / Trip + Stop / Shutdown]         VEL       [(1.0200.0]         [0.1	1250 1260	1234         Output Relay B           1235         Enable           1236         Fail Class           Gen Low Voltage 2         1241           1241         Setpoint           1242         Delay           1243         Output Relay A           1244         Output Relay A           1245         Enable           1246         Fail Class           Gen High Frequency 1         1251           1252         Delay           1253         Output Relay A           1255         Enable           1255         Enable           1255         Enable           1256         Valty Relay A           1255         Enable           1256         Delay           1255         Enable           1256         Delay           1257         Setpoint           1266         Delay Relay A           1265         Enable           1264         Setpoint           1265         Enable           1266         Fail Class           Gen Ligh Frequency 1         1265           1266         Fail Class           Genable         Class	RUN           Warning           SERVICE LEVEL           80.0%           5.0s           R0           R0           RUN           Trip + Stop           CUSTOMER LE           110.0%           5.0s           R0           R0           R0           R0           R0           ON           Warning           MASTER LEVEL           1.0s           R0           R0           ON           Shutdown           CUSTOMER LE           90.0%	[OFF / RUN / ON] [Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown [50.0 100.0] (0.1 100.0] (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) [Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown VEL [100.0 120.0] (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) [Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown [100.0 120.0] (R0 R3) (R0 R3)
1110	1093         Output Relay A           1094         Output Relay B           1095         Enable           1096         Fail Class <b>Over Current 1</b> 1010           1101         Setpoint           1102         Delay           1103         Output Relay A           1104         Output Relay A           1105         Enable           1106         Fail Class <b>Over Current 2</b> 1111           1111         Setpoint           1112         Delay           1115         Enable           1116         Fail Class <b>Over Current 2</b> 1111           1111         Delay A           1115         Enable           1116         Fail Class <b>Over Load 1</b> 112           112         Delay           112         Delay           112         Delay A           112         Enable           112         Delay A	R0           R0           R0           ON           Trip + Stop           CUSTOMER LE           110.0%           60.00s           R0           ON           Warning           SERVICE LEVE           120.0%           30.00s           R0           ON           Trip + Stop           CUSTOMER LE           110.0%           60.00s           R0           ON           R0           ONS           R0           ON0s           R0           ON0s           R0           ON           Warning	[R0, R3]         [R0, R3]         (OFF / RUN / ON)         (Warning / Trip / Trip + Stop / Shutdown) <b>VEL</b> (50.0, 200.0)         (0.1, 100.0)         (R0, R3)         (R0, R3)         (OFF / RUN / ON)         (Warning / Trip / Trip + Stop / Shutdown)         L         (50.0, 200.0)         (0.1, 100.0)         (R0, R3)         (OFF / RUN / ON)         (Warning / Trip / Trip + Stop / Shutdown) <b>VEL</b> (10, 200.0)         (0.1, 100.0)         (R0, R3)         (OFF / RUN / ON)         (Warning / Trip / Trip + Stop / Shutdown) <b>VEL</b> (10, 200.0)         (0.1, 100.0)         (R0, R3)         (OFF / RUN / ON)         (Warning / Trip / Trip + Stop / Shutdown)	1250 1260	1234         Output Relay B           1235         Enable           1236         Fall Class           Gen Low Voltage 2         1241           1241         Selpoint           1242         Delay           1243         Output Relay A           12445         Enable           1245         Enable           1246         Fail Class           Gen High Frequency 1         1251           1251         Selpoint           1252         Delay           1253         Dutput Relay A           1254         Output Relay A           1255         Enable           1256         Fail Class           Gen High Frequency 2         1263           1255         Enable           1256         Fail Class           Gen High Frequency 2         1261           1262         Delay           1263         Output Relay A           1264         Output Relay A           1265         Enable           1266         Fail Class           Gen High Frequency 1         1266           1266         Fail Class           Gen High Enaple         1266	RUN           Warning           SERVICE LEVEL           80.0%           5.0s           R0           R0           R0           CUSTOMER LE           110.0%           5.0s           R0           ON           Warning           R0           R0           ON           Shutdown           Shutdown           CUSTOMER LE*           90.0%           10.0s	OFF / RÚN / ON) [Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown [50.0 100.0] [0.1 100.0] [0.1 100.0] [R0 R3] (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (R1 R3) (R1 R3) (R2 R3) (R3 R3) (R3 R3) (R3 R3) (R4 R3) (R4 R3) (R5 R3)
1110	1093         Output Relay A           1094         Output Relay B           1095         Enable           1096         Fail Class           Over Current 1         1101           1102         Delay           1103         Output Relay A           1104         Dotput Relay A           1105         Enable           1106         Fail Class           Over Current 2         1111           1111         Setpoint           1112         Delay           1113         Output Relay A           1114         Output Relay A           1115         Enable           1115         Enable           1116         Fail Class           Over Load 1         1112           112         Delay           112         Delay           112         Delay           112         Delay           1123         Output Relay A           1124         Output Relay A           1125         Enable	R0           R0           ON           Trip + Stop           CUSTOMER LE           110.0%           60.00s           R0           ON           Warning           SERVICE LEVE           120.0%           30.00s           R0           ON           Trip + Stop           CUSTOMER LE           110.0%           60.00s           R0           ON           Trip + Stop           CUSTOMER LE           110.0%           60.00s           R0           ON           R0           ON	[R0, R3]         [R0, R3]         (OFF / RUN / ON)         (Warning / Trip / Trip + Stop / Shutdown) <b>VEL</b> (50.0, 200.0)         (0.1, 100.0)         (R0, R3)         (R0, R3)         (OFF / RUN / ON)         (Warning / Trip / Trip + Stop / Shutdown)         L         (50.0, 200.0)         (0.1, 100.0)         (R0, R3)         (OFF / RUN / ON)         (Warning / Trip / Trip + Stop / Shutdown) <b>VEL</b> (10, 200.0)         (0.1, 100.0)         (R0, R3)         (OFF / RUN / ON)         (Warning / Trip / Trip + Stop / Shutdown) <b>VEL</b> (10, 200.0)         (0.1, 100.0)         (R0, R3)         (OFF / RUN / ON)         (Warning / Trip / Trip + Stop / Shutdown)	1250 1260	1234         Output Relay B           1235         Enable           1236         Fail Class           Gen Low Voltage 2         1241           1241         Setpoint           1242         Delay           1243         Output Relay A           1244         Output Relay A           1245         Enable           1246         Fail Class           Gen High Frequency 1         1251           1252         Delay           1253         Output Relay A           1255         Enable           1255         Enable           1255         Enable           1256         Valty Relay A           1255         Enable           1256         Delay           1255         Enable           1256         Delay           1257         Setpoint           1266         Delay Relay A           1265         Enable           1264         Setpoint           1265         Enable           1266         Fail Class           Gen Ligh Frequency 1         1265           1266         Fail Class           Genable         Class	RUN           Warning           SERVICE LEVEL           80.0%           5.0s           R0           R0           CUSTOMER LET           110.0%           5.0s           R0           Non           Warning           MASTER LEVEL           1.0s           R0           ON           Shutdown           CUSTOMER LET           90.0%           10.0s           R0           R0	OFF / RÚN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown L (50.0 100.0) (0.1 100.0) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown VEL (100.0 120.0) (0.2 100.0) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown L (100.0 120.0) (0.2 100.0) (R0 R3) (R0 R3)
1110	1093         Output Relay A           1094         Output Relay B           1095         Enable           1096         Fail Class           Over Current 1         1101           1102         Delay           1103         Setpoint           1104         Setpoint           1105         Enable           1106         Fail Class           Over Current 2         1116           1106         Fail Class           Over Current 2         1111           1111         Setpoint           1112         Delay           1115         Enable           1116         Fail Class           Over Load 1         1122           1123         Setpoint           1124         Output Relay A           1125         Enable           1126         Fail Class           Over Load 1         1122           1126         Fail Class           Over Load 2         113           Setpoint         1125           1126         Fail Class	R0           R0           ON           Trip + Stop           CUSTOMER LE           110.0%           60.00s           R0           R0           Warning           SERVICE LEVE           120.0%           30.00s           R0           ON           Trip + Stop           CUSTOMER LE           110.0%           60.00s           R0           ON           Trip + Stop           CUSTOMER LE           110.0%           60.00s           R0           ON           SERVICE LEVE           120.0%           320.00s	[R0R3]         [R0R3]         [R0R3]         [QFF / RUN / ON]         [Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown]         VEL         [S0.0200.0]         [R0R3]         (R0R3)	1250 1260	1234         Output Relay B           1235         Enable           1236         Fall Class           Gen Low Voltage 2           1241         Setpoint           1242         Delay           1243         Output Relay A           1244         Output Relay A           1245         Fall Class           Gen High Frequency 1           1251         Setpoint           1252         Delay           1253         Output Relay A           1254         Output Relay A           1255         Faal Class           Gen High Frequency 1           1255         Enable           1256         Faal Class           Gen High Frequency 2           1261         Setpoint           1262         Delay           1255         Faal Class           Gen High Frequency 2         Delay           1264         Output Relay A           1265         Faal Class           Gen Low Frequency 1         1265           1271         Setpoint           1272         Delay           1273         Output Relay A           1274	RUN           Warning           SERVICE LEVEL           80.0%           5.0s           R0           RUN           Trip + Stop           CUSTOMER LE           110.0%           5.0s           R0           R0           R0           R0           R0           R0           R0           R0           R0           Shutdown           CUSTOMER LE           90.0%           10.0s           R0           R0%           R0           R0           R0           R0           R0           R0           R0           R0           R0           R0 </td <td> OFF / RÜN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown (50.0 100.0) (0.1 100.0) (0.1 100.0) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown VEL (100.0 120.0) (0.2 100.0) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown (0.2 100.0) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (R0</td>	OFF / RÜN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown (50.0 100.0) (0.1 100.0) (0.1 100.0) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown VEL (100.0 120.0) (0.2 100.0) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown (0.2 100.0) (R0 R3) (R0
1110	1093         Output Relay A           1094         Output Relay B           1095         Enable           1096         Fail Class           Over Current 1         101           1101         Setpoint           1102         Delay           1103         Output Relay A           1104         Output Relay A           1105         Enable           1106         Fail Class           Over Current 2         1111           1111         Setpoint           1112         Delay           1113         Output Relay A           1114         Output Relay A           1115         Enable           1116         Fail Class           Over Load 1         112           112         Delay           112         Setpoint           1122         Delay           1124         Output Relay A           1125         Enable           1126         Fail Class           Over Load 2         113           1133         Output Relay A           1125         Enable           1126         Fail Class           Over Load 2         11	R0           R0           R0           ON           Trip + Stop           CUSTOMER LE           110.0%           60.00s           R0           ON           Warning           SERVICE LEVE           120.0%           30.00s           R0           ON           Trip + Stop           CUSTOMER LE           110.0%           60.00s           R0           SERVICE LEVE           120.0%           30.00s           R0	[R0 R3]         [R0 R3]         [R0 R3]         [R0 R3]         [Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)         VEL         (50.0 200.0)         (0.1 100.0)         [R0 R3]         (R0 R3)         (OFF / RUN / ON)         (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)         [50.0 200.0)         (0.1 100.0)         (R0 R3)         (OFF / RUN / ON)         (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)         VEL         (1.0 200.0)         (1.1 100.0)         (R0 R3)         (OFF / RUN / ON)         (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)         VEL         (1.0 200.0)         (0.74, R3)         (OFF / RUN / ON)         (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)         VEL         (1.1 100.0)         (R0 R3)         (OFF / RUN / ON)         (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)         L         (1.0 200.0)         (0.74, 100.0)         (R0 R3)         (0.75, R3)	1250 1260	1234         Output Relay B           1235         Enable           1236         Fail Class           Gen Low Voltage 2         1241           1241         Setpoint           1242         Delay           1243         Output Relay A           1244         Output Relay A           1245         Enable           1246         Fail Class           Gen High Frequency 1         1251           1252         Delay           1253         Output Relay A           1255         Enable           1256         Fail Class           Gen High Frequency 1         1255           1255         Enable           1256         Fail Class           Gen High Frequency 2         1265           1265         Enable           1266         Fail Class           Gen Low Frequency 1         1264           1267         Setpoint           1268         Fail Class           Gen Low Frequency 1         1271           1271         Setpoint           1272         Delay           1273         Output Relay A           1274         Output Valuy A      <	RUN           Warning           SERVICE LEVEL           80.0%           5.0s           R0           R0           CUSTOMER LET           110.0%           5.0s           R0           Non           Warning           MASTER LEVEL           1.0s           R0           ON           Shutdown           CUSTOMER LET           90.0%           10.0s           R0           R0	OFF / RÜN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown (50.0 100.0) (0.1 100.0) (0.1 100.0) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown VEL (100.0 120.0) (0.2 100.0) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown (0.2 100.0) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown VEL (80.0 100.0) (R0 R3) (R0
1110	1093         Output Relay A           1094         Output Relay B           1095         Enable           1096         Fail Class           Over Current 1         1101           1102         Delay           1103         Setpoint           1104         Setpoint           1105         Enable           1106         Fail Class           Over Current 2         1116           1106         Fail Class           Over Current 2         1111           1111         Setpoint           1112         Delay           1115         Enable           1116         Fail Class           Over Load 1         1122           1123         Setpoint           1124         Output Relay A           1125         Enable           1126         Fail Class           Over Load 1         1122           1126         Fail Class           Over Load 2         113           Setpoint         1125           1126         Fail Class	R0           R0           ON           Trip + Stop           CUSTOMER LE           110.0%           60.00s           R0           R0           Warning           SERVICE LEVE           120.0%           30.00s           R0           ON           Trip + Stop           CUSTOMER LE           110.0%           60.00s           R0           ON           Trip + Stop           CUSTOMER LE           110.0%           60.00s           R0           ON           SERVICE LEVE           120.0%           320.00s	[R0R3]         [R0R3]         [R0R3]         [QFF / RUN / ON]         [Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown]         VEL         [S0.0200.0]         [R0R3]         (R0R3)	1250 1260	1234         Output Relay B           1235         Enable           1236         Fall Class           Gen Low Voltage 2           1241         Setpoint           1242         Delay           1243         Output Relay A           1244         Output Relay A           1245         Fall Class           Gen High Frequency 1           1251         Setpoint           1252         Delay           1253         Output Relay A           1254         Output Relay A           1255         Enable           1256         Fall Class           Gen High Frequency 1           1255         Enable           1256         Fall Class           Gen High Frequency 2         1261           1265         Fall Class           Gen High Frequency 2         1263           1264         Output Relay A           1265         Fall Class           Gen Low Frequency 1         1271           1271         Setpoint           1272         Delay           1273         Output Relay A           1274         Output Relay A      1274	RUN           Warning           SERVICE LEVEL           80.0%           5.0s           R0           RUN           Trip + Stop           CUSTOMER LE           110.0%           5.0s           R0           R0           R0           R0           NMASTER LEVEL           120.0%           1.0s           R0           ON           Shutdown           CUSTOMER LE           90.0%           10.0s           R0           R0      R	OFF / RUN / ON)           (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown           L           (50.0 100.0)           (0.1 100.0)           (0.1 100.0)           (R0 R3)           (OFF / RUN / ON)           (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown           VEL           (100.0 120.0)           (0.2 100.0)           (R0 R3)

1280	Gen Low Frequency 2	SERVICE LE	VEL
	1281 Setpoint	80.0%	(80.0 100.0)
	1282 Delay	5.0s	(0.2 100.0)
	1283 Output Relay A 1284 Output Relay B	R0 R0	(R0 R3) (R0 R3)
	1285 Enable	RUN	(OFF / RUN / ON)
	1286 Fail Class	Trip + Stop	(Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)
1310	420mA Input 1.1	CUSTOMER	
	1311 Setpoint	10.0mA	(0.0 20.0)
	1312 Delay 1313 Output Relay A	15.0s R0	(0.0 600.0) (R0 R3)
	1314 Output Relay B	R0	(R0 R3)
	1315 Enable	OFF	(OFF / RUN / ON)
	1316 Fail Class	Warning	(Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)
	USW Alarm Type	High	(Low / High)
	High Alarm = Alarm when the actual v	alue is higher than the	setpoint.
1320	420mA Input 1.2	CUSTOMER	I EVEI
1020	1321 Setpoint	10.0mA	(0.0 20.0)
	1322 Delay	15.0s	(0.0 600.0)
	1323 Output Relay A	R0	(R0 R3)
	1324 Output Relay B	R0	(R0 R3)
	1325 Enable	OFF	(OFF / RUN / ON)
	1326 Fail Class USW Alarm Type	Warning High	(Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (Low / High)
	High Alarm = Alarm when the actual v		
	5	5	
1330	420mA Input 2.1	CUSTOMER	LEVEL
	1331 Setpoint	10.0mA	(0.0 20.0)
	1332 Delay	15.0s	(0.0 600.0)
	1333 Output Relay A 1334 Output Relay B	R0 R0	(R0 R3) (R0 R3)
	1334 Output Relay B 1335 Enable	OFF	(OFF / RUN / ON)
	1336 Fail Class	Warning	(Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)
	USW Alarm Type	High	(Low / High)
	High Alarm = Alarm when the actual		
1340	420mA Input 2.2	CUSTOMER	
	1341 Setpoint 1342 Delay	10.0mA	(0.0 20.0)
	1342 Delay 1343 Output Relay A	15.0s R0	(0.0 600.0) (R0 R3)
	1344 Output Relay B	R0	(R0 R3)
	1345 Enable	OFF	(OFF / RUN / ON)
	1346 Fail Class	Warning	(Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)
	USW Alarm Type	High	(Low / High)
	High Alarm = Alarm when the actual v	alue is higher than the	setpoint.
1350	Oil Pressure	SERVICE LE	VEI
	1351 Setpoint	4.0 bar	(0.0 10.0)
	1352 Delay	5.0s	(0.0 100.0)
	1353 Output Relay A	R0	(R0 R3)
	1354 Output Relay B	R0	(R0 R3)
	1355 Enable 1356 Fail Class	OFF Warning	(OFF / RUN / ON)
	USW Sensor Type	0	(Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (0 / 1 / 2 / 3)
	<u>Sensor type:</u> 0 = 0 - 5 bar (10 - 184 c	-	
		(IIII) / I = 0 - I0 Dal (	
	2 = Coolant Level Switch (thre		= Configurable 0 - 10 bar
	2 = Coolant Level Switch (three	shold = 200 ohm) / 3	
1360	2 = Coolant Level Switch (thre VDO 1.2	shold = 200 ohm) / 3 SERVICE LE	VEL
1360	2 = Coolant Level Switch (thre VDO 1.2 1361 Setpoint	shold = 200 ohm) / 3 SERVICE LE 5.0 bar	<b>VEL</b> (0.0 10.0)
1360	2 = Coolant Level Switch (thre VDO 1.2 1361 Setpoint 1362 Delay	shold = 200 ohm) / 3 SERVICE LE	(0.0 10.0) (0.0 100.0)
1360	2 = Coolant Level Switch (thre VDO 1.2 1361 Setpoint	shold = 200 ohm) / 3 <u>SERVICE LE</u> <u>5.0 bar</u> <u>5.0s</u>	<b>VEL</b> (0.0 10.0)
1360	2 = Coolant Level Switch (three VDO 1.2 1361 Setpoint 1362 Delay 1363 Output Relay A 1364 Output Relay B 1365 Enable	shold = 200 ohm) / 3 <u>SERVICE LE</u> 5.0 bar 5.0s <u>R0</u> <u>R0</u> OFF	(0.0 10.0)           (0.0 10.0)           (R0 R3)           (OFF / RUN / ON)
1360	2 = Coolant Level Switch (three VDO 1.2 1361 Setpoint 1362 Delay 1363 Output Relay A 1364 Output Relay B	shold = 200 ohm) / 3 SERVICE LE 5.0 bar 5.0s R0 R0	VEL (0.0 10.0) (0 0 100.0) (R0 R3) (R0 R3)
	2 = Coolant Level Switch (thre VDO 1.2 1361 Setpoint 1362 Delay 1363 Output Relay A 1364 Output Relay B 1365 Enable 1366 Fail Class	shold = 200 ohm) / 3 <u>SERVICE LE</u> 5.0 bar 5.0s R0 R0 OFF Warning	VEL (0.0 10.0) (0.0 10.0) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip + Stop / Shutdown)
1360 1370	2 = Coolant Level Switch (thre <b>VDO 1.2</b> 1361 Setpoint 1362 Delay 1363 Output Relay A 1364 Output Relay B 1365 Enable 1366 Fail Class <b>High Coolant Temperature</b>	shold = 200 ohm) / 3 SERVICE LE 5.0 bar 5.0s R0 R0 OFF Warning SERVICE LE	VEL (0.0 10.0) (0.0 10.0) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) EVEL
	2 = Coolant Level Switch (thre VDO 1.2 1361 Setpoint 1362 Delay 1363 Output Relay A 1364 Output Relay B 1365 Enable 1366 Fail Class	shold = 200 ohm) / 3 <u>SERVICE LE</u> 5.0 bar 5.0s R0 R0 OFF Warning	VEL (0.0 10.0) (0.0 10.0) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip + Stop / Shutdown)
	2 = Coolant Level Switch (thre VDO 1.2 1361 Setpoint 1362 Delay 1363 Output Relay A 1364 Output Relay B 1365 Enable 1366 Fail Class High Coolant Temperature 1371 Setpoint 1372 Delay 1373 Output Relay A	shold = 200 ohm) / 3 <u>SERVICE LE</u> 5.0 bar 5.0s R0 OFF Warning <u>SERVICE LE</u> 105 deg 3.0s R0	VEL (0.0 10.0) (0.0 10.0) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) VEL (40 150) (0.0 10.0) (R0 R3)
	2 = Coolant Level Switch (thre VDO 1.2 1361 Setpoint 1362 Delay 1363 Output Relay A 1365 Enable 1366 Fail Class High Coolant Tempeature 1371 Setpoint 1372 Delay 1373 Output Relay A 1373 Output Relay A	shold = 200 ohm) / 3 SERVICE LE 5.0 bar 5.0s R0 OFF Warning SERVICE LE 105 deg 3.0s R0 R0 R0 R0	VEL (0.0 10.0) (0.0 10.0) (R0 R3) (R7 R3) (VEF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) VEL (40 150) (0.0 100.0) (R0 R3) (R0 R3)
	2 = Coolant Level Switch (thre <b>VDO 1.2</b> 1361 Setpoint 1362 Delay 1363 Output Relay A 1364 Output Relay B 1365 Enable 1366 Fail Class <b>High Coolant Temperature</b> 1371 Setpoint 1372 Delay 1373 Output Relay A 1374 Output Relay B 1375 Enable	shold = 200 ohm) / 3 SERVICE LE 5.0 bar 5.0s R0 OFF Warning SERVICE LE 105 deg 3.0s R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0	VEL (0.0 10.0) (0.0 10.0) (R0 R3) (R7 R3) (OFF / RU // ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip +Stop / Shutdown) EVEL (40 150) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (OFF / RU // ON)
	2 = Coolant Level Switch (thre VDO 1.2 1361 Setpoint 1362 Delay 1363 Output Relay A 1364 Output Relay B 1365 Enable 1366 Fail Class High Coolant Temperature 1371 Setpoint 1372 Delay 1373 Output Relay A 1374 Output Relay B 1375 Enable 1376 Fail Class	shold = 200 ohm) / 3 SERVICE LE 5.0 bar 5.0s R0 OFF Warning SERVICE LE 105 deg 3.0s R0 R0 R0 R0	VEL (0.0 10.0) (0.0 10.0) (R0 R3) (R7 R3) (PF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) VEL (40 150) (0.0 100.0) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)
	2 = Coolant Level Switch (thre VDO 1.2 1361 Setpoint 1362 Delay 1363 Output Relay A 1364 Output Relay B 1365 Fail Class High Coolant Temperature 1371 Setpoint 1372 Delay 1373 Output Relay A 1373 Output Relay A 1375 Enable 1376 Fail Class USW Sensor Type	shold = 200 ohm) / 3 SERVICE LE 5.0 bar 5.0s R0 OFF Warning SERVICE LE 105 deg 3.0s R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 0N Warning 0	VEL (0.0 10.0) (0.0 10.0) (R0 R3) (R7 R3) (OFF / RU // ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip +Stop / Shutdown) EVEL (40 150) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (OFF / RU // ON)
	2 = Coolant Level Switch (thre <b>VDO 1.2</b> 1361 Setpoint 1362 Delay 1363 Output Relay A 1364 Output Relay B 1365 Faalble 1366 Fail Class <b>High Coolant Temperature</b> 1371 Setpoint 1372 Delay 1373 Output Relay A 1374 Output Relay B 1375 Faalble 1376 Fail Class USW Sensor Type Sensor Ince: 0 = 40 - 120° (291.5-	shold = 200 ohm) / 3 <u>SERVICE LE</u> 5.0 bar 5.0 s R0 0 FF Warning <u>SERVICE LE</u> 105 deg 3.0 s R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 2.4 ohm) / 1 = 40 - 1	VEL (0.0 10.0) (0.0 10.0) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) VEL (40 150) (0.0 100.0) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (0/1 / 2/ 3/ 4)
1370	2 = Coolant Level Switch (thre VDO 1.2 1361 Setpoint 1362 Delay 1363 Output Relay A 1364 Output Relay B 1365 Enable 1366 Fail Class High Coolant Temperature 1371 Setpoint 1372 Delay 1373 Output Relay A 1374 Output Relay A 1375 Enable 1376 Fail Class USW Sensor Type Sensor type; 0 = 40 - 120°C (201.5- 3 = Alternator Temperature P)	shold = 200 ohm) / 3 <u>SERVICE LE</u> 5.0 bar 5.0 s R0 0 FF Warning <u>SERVICE LE</u> 105 deg 3.0 s R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 2.4 ohm) / 1 = 40 - 1	VEL (0.0 10.0) (0.0 10.0) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) 2VEL (40 150) (0.0 R3) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (0/17/2/3/4) 50°C (480.7 - 182 ohm) / 2 = 40 - 120°C (69.3 - 7.4 ohm)
	2 = Coolant Level Switch (thre <b>VDO 1.2</b> 1361 Setpoint 1362 Delay 1363 Output Relay A 1364 Output Relay B 1365 Fail Class <b>High Coolant Temperature</b> 1371 Setpoint 1372 Delay 1373 Output Relay B 1373 Output Relay B 1374 Output Relay B 1375 Fail Class USW Sensor Type Sensor type Sensor type Sensor type 3 = Alternator Temperature PT	shold = 200 ohm) / 3 <u>SERVICE LE</u> 5.0 bar 5.0s R0 0FF Warning <u>SERVICE LE</u> 105 deg 3.0s R0 0N Warning 0 224 ohm) / 1 = 40 - 1 °C (threshold = 1700 of <u>SERVICE LE</u>	VEL (0.0 10.0) (0.0 10.0) (R0 R3) (PF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) VEL (40 150) (0.0 10.0) (R0 R3) (PF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (0/17 / 2/3 / 4) 50°C (480.7.182 chm) / 2 = 40 - 120°C (69.3 - 7.4 ohm) hm) / 4 = Configurable 40 - 110°C VEL
1370	2 = Coolant Level Switch (thre VDO 1.2 1361 Setpoint 1362 Delay 1363 Output Relay A 1364 Output Relay A 1366 Fail Class High Coolant Temperature 1371 Setpoint 1372 Delay 1373 Output Relay A 1373 Output Relay A 1375 Enable 1375 Enable 1375 Enable 1375 Enable 1375 Enable 1375 Enable 1375 Enable 1375 Temperature P: Sensor type: 0 = 40 - 120°C (2015- 3 = Atternator Properature P: VDO 2.2 1381 Setpoint	shold = 200 ohm) / 3 <u>SERVICE LE</u> 5.0 bar 5.0s R0 OFF Warning 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	VEL (0.010.0) (0.010.0) (0.0R3) (R0R3) (CFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) VEL (40150) (0.0R3) (CFF / RUN / ON) (R0R3) (CFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (0/1/2/3/4) 50°C (40.7.18.2 ohm) / 2 = 40 - 120°C (69.3 - 7.4 ohm) m) / 4 = Configurable 40 - 110°C VEL (40150)
1370	2 = Coolant Level Switch (thre <b>VDO 1.2</b> 1361 Setpoint 1362 Delay 1363 Output Relay A 1364 Output Relay B 1365 Enable 1366 Fail Class <b>High Coolant Temperature</b> 1371 Setpoint 1372 Delay 1373 Output Relay A 1374 Output Relay A 1374 Output Relay A 1375 Delay 1376 Fail Class USW Sensor Type Sensor type: Sensor Type Sensor Type Sensor Type Sensor Type Sensor Type 1381 Setpoint 1382 Delay	shold = 200 ohm) / 3 SERVICE LE 5.0 bar 5.0s R0 0FF Warning SERVICE LE 105 deg 3.0s R0 0N 0N 0N 0N 0224 ohm) / 1 = 40 - 1 C (threshold = 1700 of SERVICE LE 108 deg 5.0s	VEL (0.0 10.0) (0.0 10.0) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) <b>EVEL</b> (40 150) (0.0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (0/07/ RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (0/1 / 2 / 3 / 4) 50°C (480.7 - 18.2 ohm) / 2 = 40 - 120°C (69.3 - 7.4 ohm) mm) / 4 = Configurable 40 - 110°C <b>VEL</b> (40 150) (0.0 100.0)
1370	2 = Coolant Level Switch (thre VDO 1.2 1361 Setpoint 1362 Delay 1363 Output Relay A 1364 Output Relay A 1366 Enable 1366 Fail Class High Coolant Temperature 1371 Setpoint 1372 Delay 1373 Output Relay A 1374 Output Relay A 1375 Enable 1375 Enable 1375 Enable 1375 Enable 1375 Enable 1375 Enable 1375 Enable 1375 Enable 1375 Enable 1375 Enable 1376 Fail Class USW Sensor Type Sensor Innerature PT VDO 2.2 1381 Setpoint 1382 Delay 1383 Output Relay A	shold = 200 ohm) / 3 <u>SERVICE LE</u> 5.0 bar 5.0s R0 OFF Warning <u>SERVICE LE</u> 105 deg 3.0s R0 ON Warning 0 C (threshold = 1700 of <u>SERVICE LE</u> 108 deg 5.0s R0	VEL (0.0 10.0) (0.0 10.0) (0.0 10.0) (R0 R3) (PF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) VEL (40 150) (0.0 10.0) (0.0 10.0) (0.0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (0/1 / 2 / 3 / 4) 50°C (400 18 2 ohm / 2 = 40 120°C (69.3 - 7.4 ohm) hm) / 4 = Configurable 40 110°C VEL (40 150) (0.0 10.0.0) (R0 R3)
1370	2 = Coolant Level Switch (thre <b>VDO 1.2</b> 1361 Setpoint 1362 Delay 1363 Output Relay A 1364 Output Relay B 1365 Enable 1366 Fail Class <b>High Coolant Temperature</b> 1371 Setpoint 1372 Delay 1373 Output Relay A 1374 Output Relay A 1374 Output Relay A 1375 Delay 1376 Fail Class USW Sensor Type Sensor type: Sensor Type Sensor Type Sensor Type Sensor Type Sensor Type 1381 Setpoint 1382 Delay	shold = 200 ohm) / 3 SERVICE LE 5.0 bar 5.0s R0 0FF Warning SERVICE LE 105 deg 3.0s R0 0N 0N 0N 0N 0224 ohm) / 1 = 40 - 1 C (threshold = 1700 of SERVICE LE 108 deg 5.0s	VEL (0.0 10.0) (0.0 10.0) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) <b>EVEL</b> (40 150) (0.0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (0/07/ RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (0/1 / 2 / 3 / 4) 50°C (480.7 - 18.2 ohm) / 2 = 40 - 120°C (69.3 - 7.4 ohm) mm) / 4 = Configurable 40 - 110°C <b>VEL</b> (40 150) (0.0 100.0)
1370	2 = Coolant Level Switch (thre VDO 1.2 1361 Setpoint 1362 Delay 1363 Output Relay A 1364 Output Relay B 1365 Fail Class High Coolant Temperature 1371 Setpoint 1372 Delay 1373 Output Relay A 1375 Enable 1376 Fail Class USW Sensor Type Sensor type: 0 = 40 - 120°C (201.5 3 = Alternator Reperature P VDO 2.2 1381 Setpoint 1382 Delay 1383 Output Relay A	shold = 200 ohm) / 3 <u>SERVICE LE</u> 5.0 bar 5.0s R0 OFF Warning <u>SERVICE LE</u> 105 deg 3.0s R0 ON Warning 0 0 224 ohm) / 1 = 40 - 1 'C (threshold = 1700 ol <u>SERVICE LE</u> 108 deg 5.0s R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0	VEL (0.010.0) (0.010.0) (R0R3) (R0R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip + Stop / Shutdown) EVEL (40150) (R0R3) (R0R3) (R0R3) (R0R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (0/17 / 27 / 4) 50°C (400.7 - 18.2 ohm) / 2 = 40 - 120°C (69.3 - 7.4 ohm) http://doi.org/10.000 (R0R3) (R0R3) (R0R3)
1370	2 = Coolant Level Switch (thre <b>VDO 1.2</b> 1361 Setpoint 1362 Delay 1363 Output Relay A 1364 Output Relay B 1366 Fail Class <b>High Coolant Temperature</b> 1371 Setpoint 1372 Delay 1373 Output Relay A 1374 Output Relay A 1376 Fail Class USW Sensor Type Sensor type: 0 = 40 - 120°C (201.5 - 3 = Alternator Temperature P <b>VDO 2.2</b> 1383 Output Relay A 1384 Output Relay A 1384 Output Relay A 1382 Delay 1383 Output Relay A 1384 Output Relay A 1384 Output Relay A 1385 Enable 1385 Enable 1386 Fail Class	shold = 200 ohm) / 3 <u>SERVICE LE</u> 5.0 bar 5.0s R0 0FF Warning <u>SERVICE LE</u> 105 deg 3.0s R0 0N Warning 022 4 ohm) / 1 = 40 - 1 C (threshold = 1700 o <u>SERVICE LE</u> 108 deg 5.0s R0 0FF Warning	VEL           (0.010.0)           (0.010.0)           (R0R3)           (OFF / RUN / ON)           (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)           2VEL           (40150)           (0.0R3)           (OFF / RUN / ON)           (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)           (0.0100.0)           (0.0R3)           (00F / RUN / ON)           (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)           (01 / 12 / 3 / 4)           50°C (480.7-18.2 ohm / 2 = 40 - 120°C (69.3 - 7.4 ohm)           mm) / 4 = Configurable 40 - 110°C           VEL           (40150)           (0.0100.0)           (R0R3)           (R0R3)           (OFF / RUN / ON)           (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)
1370	2 = Coolant Level Switch (thre VDO 1.2 1361 Setpoint 1362 Delay 1363 Output Relay A 1364 Output Relay A 1366 Fail Class High Coolant Temperature 1371 Setpoint 1372 Delay 1373 Output Relay A 1373 Output Relay A 1374 Dutput Relay A 1375 Enable 1375 Enable 1375 Enable 1376 Fail Class USW Sensor Type Sensor type, 0 = 40 - 120° (2015- 3 = Atternator Temperature PT VDO 2. 1381 Setpoint 1382 Delay 1383 Output Relay A 1384 Output Relay A 1384 Output Relay A 1385 Enable 1386 Fail Class Fuel Level 1	shold = 200 ohm) / 3 <u>SERVICE LE</u> 5.0 bar 5.0s R0 OFF Warning <u>SERVICE LE</u> 105 deg 3.0s R0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	VEL           (0.0 10.0)           (0.0 10.0)           (R0 R3)           (R7 R3)           (OFF / RUN / ON)           (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)           VEL           (40 150)           (0.0 10.0)           (R0 R3)           (OFF / RUN / ON)           (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)           (01 / 1 / 2 / 3 / 4)           50°C (400 152 com/ / 2 = 40 · 120°C (69.3 - 7.4 ohm)           hm) / 4 = Configurable 40 · 110°C           VEL           (40 150)           (0.0 100.0)           (R0 R3)           (PGF R3)           (R0 R3)           (R0 R3)           (R0 R3)           (R0 R3)           (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)           (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)
1370	2 = Coolant Level Switch (thre VDO 1.2 1361 Setpoint 1362 Delay 1363 Output Relay A 1364 Output Relay B 1365 Enable 1366 Fail Class High Coolant Temperature 1371 Setpoint 1372 Delay 1373 Output Relay A 1374 Output Relay A 1375 Enable 1376 Fail Class USW Sensor Type Sensor type: 0 = 40 - 120°C (201.5- 3 = Alternator Temperature P VDO 2.2 1381 Setpoint 1382 Delay 1383 Output Relay A 1384 Output Relay A 1384 Output Relay B 1385 Enable 1385 Enable 1386 Fail Class Fuel Level 1 1391 Setpoint 1	shold = 200 ohm) / 3 <u>SERVICE LE</u> 5.0 bar 5.0s R0 OFF Warning <u>SERVICE LE</u> 105 deg 3.0s R0 ON Warning 0 0 22.4 ohm) / 1 = 40 - 1 (threshold = 1700 of <u>SERVICE LE</u> 108 deg 5.0s R0 OFF Warning 0 <u>SERVICE LE</u> 108 deg 5.0s R0 OFF Warning <u>CUSTOMER</u> 10.0%	VEL (0.010.0) (0.010.0) (R0R3) (R7R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) VEL (40150) (R0R3) (R0R3) (R0R3) (R0R3) (R0R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (0/17/2/3/4) 50°C (400.7-18.2 ohm) / 2 = 40 - 120°C (69.3 - 7.4 ohm) mm / 4 = Configurable 40 - 110°C VEL (40150) (0.0100.0) (R0R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) UFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) LEVEL (0100)
1370	2 = Coolant Level Switch (thre VDO 1.2 1361 Setpoint 1362 Delay 1363 Output Relay A 1365 Enable 1366 Fail Class High Coolant Temperature 1371 Setpoint 1372 Delay 1373 Output Relay A 1374 Output Relay A 1375 Enable 1375 Enable 1375 Enable 1375 Enable 1375 Sensor Type Sensor type Sensor type 1381 Setpoint 1382 Delay 1383 Output Relay A 1384 Output Relay A 1384 Output Relay A 1384 Output Relay A 1384 Output Relay A 1386 Fail Class Fuel Level 1 1391 Setpoint 1 1392 Delay	shold = 200 ohm) / 3 <u>SERVICE LE</u> 5.0 bar 5.0s R0 OFF Warning <u>SERVICE LE</u> 105 deg 3.0s R0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	VEL (0.0 10.0) (0.0 10.0,0) (R0 R3) (PF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) VEL (40 150) (0.0 100.0) (R0 R3) (PF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (0/17 / 2/3 / 4) 50°C (480.7.182 chm) / 2 = 40 - 120°C (69.3 - 7.4 ohm) hm) / 4 = Configurable 40 - 110°C VEL (40 150) (0.0 100.0) (R0 R3) (R0 R4) (R0 R4) (R0 R4) (R0 R5) (R0
1370	2 = Coolant Level Switch (thre VDO 1.2 1361 Setpoint 1362 Delay 1363 Output Relay A 1364 Output Relay B 1365 Enable 1366 Fail Class High Coolant Temperature 1371 Setpoint 1372 Delay 1373 Output Relay A 1374 Output Relay A 1375 Enable 1376 Fail Class USW Sensor Type Sensor type: 0 = 40 - 120°C (201.5- 3 = Alternator Temperature P VDO 2.2 1381 Setpoint 1382 Delay 1383 Output Relay A 1384 Output Relay A 1384 Output Relay B 1385 Enable 1385 Enable 1386 Fail Class Fuel Level 1 1391 Setpoint 1	shold = 200 ohm) / 3 SERVICE LE 5.0 bar 5.0s R0 R0 OFF Warning SERVICE LE 105 deg 3.0s R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0	VEL (0.010.0) (0.010.0) (R0R3) (R7R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) VEL (40150) (R0R3) (R0R3) (R0R3) (R0R3) (R0R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (0/17/2/3/4) 50°C (400.7-18.2 ohm) / 2 = 40 - 120°C (69.3 - 7.4 ohm) mm / 4 = Configurable 40 - 110°C VEL (40150) (0.0100.0) (R0R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) UFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) LEVEL (0100)
1370	2 = Coolant Level Switch (thre VDO 1.2 1361 Setpoint 1362 Delay 1363 Output Relay A 1364 Output Relay A 1366 Enable 1376 Fail Class High Coolant Temperature 1371 Setpoint 1372 Delay 1373 Output Relay A 1374 Output Relay A 1375 Enable 1375 Enable 1375 Enable 1376 Fail Class USW Sensor Type Sensor type Sensor type Sensor type 2 = 40 - 120°C (2015- 3 = Atternator Temperature PT VDO 2.2 1381 Setpoint 1382 Delay 1383 Output Relay A 1384 Output Relay A 1384 Fail Class Fuel Level 1 1391 Setpoint 1 1392 Delay 1393 Output Relay A 1393 Output Relay A 1394 Output Relay A 1393 Output Relay A 1394 Output Relay A 1393 Output Relay A 1393 Output Relay A 1393 Output Relay A	shold = 200 ohm) / 3 <u>SERVICE LE</u> 5.0 bar 5.0s R0 OFF Warning <u>SERVICE LE</u> 105 deg 3.0s R0 ON Warning 0 0 CUSTOMER 100% 100% R0 R0 0 CUSTOMER 10.0s R0 R0 R0 0 0 R0 0 0 R0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	VEL           (0.010.0)           (0.010.0)           (R0R3)           (R0R3)           (OFF / RUN / ON)           (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)           VEL           (40150)           (0.010.0)           (R0R3)           (OFF / RUN / ON)           (VEL           (40150)           (0.010.0)           (R0R3)           (OFF / RUN / ON)           (V40150)           (0.0100.0)           (R0R3)           (R0R3)           (OFF / RUN / ON)           (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)           LEVEL           (0100.0)           (R0R3)           (R0R3)           (R0R3)           (R0100.0)           (R0R3)           (QEF / RUN / ON)
1370	2 = Coolant Level Switch (thre VDO 1.2 1361 Setpoint 1362 Delay 1363 Output Relay A 1364 Output Relay B 1365 Enable 1366 Fail Class High Coolant Temperature 1371 Setpoint 1372 Delay 1373 Output Relay A 1374 Cutput Relay A 1375 Enable 1376 Fail Class USW Sensor Type Sensor type Sensor type Sensor type 1381 Setpoint 1382 Delay 1383 Output Relay A 1384 Output Relay A 1384 Output Relay A 1385 Enable 1386 Fail Class Fuel Level 1 1391 Setpoint 1 1392 Delay 1393 Output Relay A 1384 Output Relay A 1384 Output Relay A 1385 Enable 1386 Fail Class Fuel Level 1 1391 Setpoint 1 1392 Delay 1393 Output Relay A 1394 Output Relay B 1396 Enable 1396 Fail Class	shold = 200 ohm) / 3 <u>SERVICE LE</u> 5.0 bar 5.0s R0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	VEL (0.010.0) (0.010.0) (R0R3) (R0R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) EVEL (40150) (0.0100.0) (R0R3) (R0R3) (R0R3) (R0R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (0/17/27/3/4) 50°C (400.7-18.2 ohm) / 2 = 40 - 120°C (69.3 - 7.4 ohm) mm / 4 = Configurable 40 - 110°C VEL (40150) (0.0150) (0.0150) (0.0150) (0.0150) (0.0100.0) (R0R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (VFF / RUN / ON) (VFF / RUN / ON) (B0R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (R0R3)
1370	2 = Coolant Level Switch (thre VDO 1.2 1361 Setpoint 1362 Delay 1363 Output Relay A 1365 Enable 1366 Fail Class High Coolant Temperture 1371 Setpoint 1372 Delay 1373 Output Relay A 1374 Output Relay A 1375 Enable 1375 Enable 1375 Enable 1375 Enable 1376 Setpoint 1381 Setpoint 1382 Delay 1383 Output Relay A 1384 Output Relay A 1384 Setpoint 1386 Fail Class Fuel Level 1 1391 Setpoint 1 1392 Delay 1393 Output Relay A 1393 Output Relay A 1394 Setpoint 1 1392 Delay 1393 Output Relay A 1394 Output Relay A 1394 Setpoint 1 1392 Delay 1393 Output Relay A 1394 Output Relay A 1394 Output Relay B 1395 Enable 1396 Fail Class	shold = 200 ohm) / 3 SERVICE LE 5.0 bar 5.0s R0 OFF Warning SERVICE LE 105 deg 3.0s R0 ON Warning 0 22.4 ohm) / 1 = 40 - 1 (C (threshold = 1700 o SERVICE LE 108 deg 5.0s R0 ON Warning CUSTOMER 10.0% 10.0% R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0	VEL           (0.010.0)           (0.010.0)           (R0R3)           (RFR3)           (OFF / RUN / ON)           (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)           VEL           (40150)           (0.0100.0)           (R0R3)           (OFF / RUN / ON)           (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)           (0.11 / 2/ 3 / 4)           50°C (400.7.182 chm) / 2 = 40 - 120°C (69.3 - 7.4 ohm)           hm) / 4 = Configurable 40 - 110°C           VEL           (40150)           (0.0100.0)           (R0R3)           (OFF / RUN / ON)           (VEF - RUN / ON)           (VEF - RUN / ON)           (VFF - RUN / ON)           (R0R3)           (R0R3)           (OFF / RUN / ON)           (VFF - RUN / ON)           (R0R3)           (R0R3)           (R0R3)           (R0R3)           (R0R3)           (PFF / RUN / ON)           (R0R3)           (OFF / RUN / ON)           (R0R3)           (OFF / RUN / ON)           (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)
1370	2 = Coolant Level Switch (thre VDO 1.2 1361 Setpoint 1362 Delay 1363 Output Relay A 1365 Enable 1366 Fail Class High Coolant Temperture 1371 Setpoint 1372 Delay 1373 Output Relay A 1374 Output Relay A 1375 Enable 1375 Enable 1375 Enable 1375 Enable 1376 Setpoint 1381 Setpoint 1382 Delay 1383 Output Relay A 1384 Output Relay A 1384 Setpoint 1386 Fail Class Fuel Level 1 1391 Setpoint 1 1392 Delay 1393 Output Relay A 1393 Output Relay A 1394 Setpoint 1 1392 Delay 1393 Output Relay A 1394 Output Relay A 1394 Setpoint 1 1392 Delay 1393 Output Relay A 1394 Output Relay A 1394 Output Relay B 1395 Enable 1396 Fail Class	shold = 200 ohm) / 3 SERVICE LE 5.0 bar 5.0s R0 OFF Warning SERVICE LE 105 deg 3.0s R0 ON Warning 0 22.4 ohm) / 1 = 40 - 1 (C (threshold = 1700 o SERVICE LE 108 deg 5.0s R0 ON Warning CUSTOMER 10.0% 10.0% R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0	VEL (0.010.0) (0.010.0) (R0R3) (R0R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) EVEL (40150) (0.0100.0) (R0R3) (R0R3) (R0R3) (R0R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (0/17/27/3/4) 50°C (400.7-18.2 ohm) / 2 = 40 - 120°C (69.3 - 7.4 ohm) mm / 4 = Configurable 40 - 110°C VEL (40150) (0.0150) (0.0150) (0.0150) (0.0150) (0.0100.0) (R0R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (VFF / RUN / ON) (VFF / RUN / ON) (B0R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (R0R3)
1370	2 = Coolant Level Switch (thre VDO 1.2 1361 Setpoint 1362 Delay 1363 Output Relay A 1365 Enable 1366 Fail Class High Coolant Temperture 1371 Setpoint 1372 Delay 1373 Output Relay A 1374 Output Relay A 1375 Enable 1375 Enable 1375 Enable 1375 Enable 1376 Setpoint 1381 Setpoint 1382 Delay 1383 Output Relay A 1384 Output Relay A 1384 Setpoint 1386 Fail Class Fuel Level 1 1391 Setpoint 1 1392 Delay 1393 Output Relay A 1393 Output Relay A 1394 Setpoint 1 1392 Delay 1393 Output Relay A 1394 Output Relay A 1394 Setpoint 1 1392 Delay 1393 Output Relay A 1394 Output Relay A 1394 Output Relay B 1395 Enable 1396 Fail Class	shold = 200 ohm) / 3 SERVICE LE 5.0 bar 5.0s R0 OFF Warning SERVICE LE 105 deg 3.0s R0 ON Warning 0 22.4 ohm) / 1 = 40 - 1 (C (threshold = 1700 o SERVICE LE 108 deg 5.0s R0 ON Warning CUSTOMER 10.0% 10.0% R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0	VEL         (0.010.0)         (0.010.0)           (R0R3)         (R0R3)           (OFF / RUN / ON)         (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)           VEL         (40150)           (0.0
1370 1380 1390	2 = Coolant Level Switch (thre VDO 1.2 1361 Setpoint 1362 Delay 1363 Output Relay A 1366 Fail Class High Coolant Temperature 1371 Setpoint 1372 Delay 1373 Output Relay A 1375 Enable 1376 Fail Class USW Sensor Type Sensor type Sensor type 3 = Atternator Temperature P VDO 2 1381 Setpoint 1382 Delay 1383 Output Relay A 1384 Output Relay A 1384 Delay 1385 Enable 1386 Fail Class VDO 2 1381 Setpoint 1382 Delay 1383 Delay 1386 Fail Class Fuel Level 1 1391 Setpoint 1 1392 Delay 1385 Enable 1386 Fail Class Fuel Level 1 1391 Setpoint 1 1392 Delay 1393 Output Relay B 1386 Fail Class Subject Fail Class Fuel Level 1 1391 Setpoint 1 1392 Delay 1393 Output Relay B 1396 Enable 1396 Fail Class USW Sensor Type Sensor type Sensor type 0 = 0 - 100% (78.8 - 1.6) Fuel Pump Logic	shold = 200 ohm) / 3 <u>SERVICE LE</u> 5.0 bar 5.0s R0 OFF Warning <u>SERVICE LE</u> 105 deg 3.0s R0 ON Warning 0 22.4 ohm) / 1 = 40 - 1 70 (theshold = 1700 ol <u>SERVICE LE</u> 108 deg 5.0s R0 0 <u>SERVICE LE</u> 108 deg 5.0s R0 0 <u>SERVICE LE</u> 108 deg 5.0s R0 0 <u>SERVICE LE</u> 108 deg 5.0s R0 0 <u>SERVICE LE</u> 108 deg 5.0s R0 0 <u>SERVICE LE</u> 108 deg 5.0s <u>R0</u> R0 <u>CUSTOMER</u> 1 - 0 - 100% <u>CUSTOMER</u> 20.0%	VEL (0.010.0) (10.010.0) (R0R3) (R0R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) VEL (40150) (0.0100.0) (R0R3) (R0R3) (R0R3) (R0R3) (R0R3) (R0R3) (R0R3) (CFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (0/17 / 2/ 3/ 4) 50°C (490.7 - 18.2 ohm) / 2 = 40 - 120°C (69.3 - 7.4 ohm) m/ / 4 = Configurable 40 - 110°C VEL (40150) (0.0100) (0.
1370 1380 1390	2 = Coolant Level Switch (thre VDO 1.2 1361 Setpoint 1362 Delay 1363 Output Relay A 1364 Output Relay A 1366 Enable 1376 Fail Class High Coolant Temperature 1371 Setpoint 1372 Delay 1373 Output Relay A 1373 Output Relay A 1375 Enable 1375 Enable 1375 Enable 1375 Enable 1376 Fail Class USW Sensor Type Sensor type: 0 = 40 - 120° (2015- 3 = Atternator Temperature P 1381 Setpoint 1382 Delay 1383 Output Relay A 1384 Output Relay A 1384 Output Relay A 1386 Fail Class Fuel Level 1 1391 Setpoint 1 1392 Delay 1393 Output Relay A 1394 Output Relay A 1394 Output Relay A 1395 Enable 1396 Fail Class Fuel Level 0 1396 Fail Class USW Sensor Type Sensor type: Sensor Type Sensor type: 0 = 0 - 100% (78.8 - 1.6 Fuel Pump Logic 1401 Setpoint 2 1402	shold = 200 ohm) / 3 SERVICE LE 5.0 bar 5.0s R0 OFF Warning SERVICE LE 105 deg 3.0s R0 0 22.4 ohm) / 1 = 40 - 1 70 (threshold = 1700 o Warning 0 SERVICE LE 108 deg 5.0s R0 0 SERVICE LE 108 deg 5.0s R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 CUSTOMER 10.0% 11 = 0 - 100% ( CUSTOMER 20.0% 80.0%	VEL (0.010.0) (0.010.0) (R0R3) (R0R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (OFF / RUN / ON) (VI / 1 / 2 / 3 / 4) 50°C (480182 ohm) / 2 = 40 - 120°C (69.3 - 7.4 ohm) hm) / 4 = Configurable 40 - 110°C VEL (40150) (0.0100.0) (R0R3) (R0R3) (R0R3) (R0R3) (R0R3) (R0R3) (R0R3) (R0R3) (R0R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (VFF / RUN / ON) (VFF / RUN / ON) (OFF / RUN / ON) (CFF / RUN / ON) (CFF / RUN / ON) (VFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (U / 1 / 2) (10 - 100) (0100) (0100) (0100) (0100) (0100) (0100)
1370 1380 1390	2 = Coolant Level Switch (thre VDO 1.2 1361 Setpoint 1362 Delay 1363 Output Relay A 1364 Output Relay A 1366 Fail Class High Coolant Temperature 1371 Setpoint 1372 Delay 1373 Output Relay A 1373 Output Relay A 1374 Fail Class USW Sensor Type Sensor type: 0 = 40 - 120°C (201.5 3 = Atternator Temperature P: VDO 2 1381 Setpoint 1382 Delay 1382 Delay 1383 Output Relay A 1384 Output Relay A 1384 Output Relay B 1385 Enable 1386 Fail Class Fuel Level 1 1391 Setpoint 1 1392 Delay 1393 Setpoint 1 1392 Delay 1393 Setpoint 1 1392 Delay 1393 Setpoint 1 1392 Delay 1394 Output Relay A 1394 Output Relay A 1394 Output Relay A 1394 Output Relay B 1396 Fail Class Fuel Level 0 1396 Fail Class 1396 Fail Class 1397 Output Relay A 1398 Output Relay A 1394 Output Relay A 1394 Output Relay A 1395 Output Relay A 1396 Fail Class 1396 Fail Class 1397 Output Relay A 1398 Output Relay A 1398 Output Relay A 1399 Output Relay A 1396 Fail Class 1396 Fail Class 1397 Output Relay A 1398 Output Relay A 1398 Output Relay A 1399 Output Relay A 1399 Output Relay A 1399 Output Relay A 1390 Output Relay A 1391 Output Relay A 1394 Output Relay A 1395 Output Relay A 1396 Fail Class 1397 Output Relay A 1398 Output Relay A 1398 Output Relay A 1399 Output Relay A 1399 Output Relay A 1390 Outp	shold = 200 ohm) / 3 <u>SERVICE LE</u> 5.0 bar 5.0s R0 OFF Warning 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	VEL (0.010.0) (10.010.0) (10.010.0) (10.0R3) (10.0R3) (10.0R3) (10.0100.0) (10.0100.0) (10.0100.0) (10.0100.0) (10.0100.0) (10.0100.0) (10.0100.0) (10.0100.0) (10.0100.0) (10.0100.0) (10.0100.0) (10.0R3) (
1370 1380 1390	2 = Coolant Level Switch (thre VDO 1.2 1361 Setpoint 1362 Delay 1363 Output Relay A 1364 Output Relay A 1366 Fail Class High Coolant Temperature 1371 Setpoint 1372 Delay 1373 Output Relay A 1374 Output Relay A 1375 Enable 1376 Fail Class USW Sensor Type Sensor type; 0 = 40 - 120°C (201.5- 3 = Altornator Temperature P: VDO 2.2 1381 Setpoint 1382 Delay 1383 Output Relay A 1384 Output Relay B 1385 Enable 1386 Fail Class Fuel Level 1 1392 Delay 1383 Output Relay A 1384 Output Relay A 1384 Output Relay A 1385 Enable 1386 Fail Class Fuel Level 1 1391 Setpoint 1 1392 Delay 1393 Output Relay A 1394 Output Relay A 1395 Enable 1395 Senable 1395 Enable 1396 Senable 1396 Senable 1396 Senable 1397 Senable 1398 Senast Type Sensor Ty	shold = 200 ohm) / 3 <u>SERVICE LE</u> 5.0 bar 5.0s R0 OFF Warning <u>SERVICE LE</u> 105 deg 3.0s R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 CUSTOMER 10.0s R0 CUSTOMER 10.0s R0 CUSTOMER 10.0s R0 R0 OFF Warning 1 - 0.100% 1 - 0.100% R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0	VEL (0.010.0) (0.010.0) (R0R3) (R0R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (R0R3) (R0R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (V/1 / 2 / 3 / 4) 50°C (480.7.18.2 ohm) / 2 = 40 - 120°C (69.3 - 7.4 ohm) m) / 4 = Configurable 40 - 110°C VEL (40150) (0.0100.0) (R0R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) LEVEL (0R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (R0R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (R0R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) LEVEL (0100) (R0R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (0.112) (R0R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (0.112) (R0R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (0.112) (R0R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (0.112) (R0R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (0.112) (R0R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (0.112) (R0R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (0.112) (R0R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (0.112) (R0R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (0.112) (R0R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (0.112) (R0R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (0.112) (R0R3) (0.112) (R0R3) (R0
1370 1380 1390	2 = Coolant Level Switch (thre VDO 1.2 1361 Setpoint 1362 Delay 1363 Output Relay A 1364 Output Relay A 1366 Fail Class High Coolant Temperature 1371 Setpoint 1372 Delay 1373 Output Relay A 1373 Output Relay A 1374 Fail Class USW Sensor Type Sensor type: 0 = 40 - 120°C (201.5 3 = Atternator Temperature P: VDO 2 1381 Setpoint 1382 Delay 1382 Delay 1383 Output Relay A 1384 Output Relay A 1384 Output Relay B 1385 Enable 1386 Fail Class Fuel Level 1 1391 Setpoint 1 1392 Delay 1393 Setpoint 1 1392 Delay 1393 Setpoint 1 1392 Delay 1393 Setpoint 1 1392 Delay 1394 Output Relay A 1394 Output Relay A 1394 Output Relay A 1394 Output Relay B 1396 Fail Class Fuel Level 0 1396 Fail Class 1396 Fail Class 1397 Output Relay A 1398 Output Relay A 1394 Output Relay A 1394 Output Relay A 1395 Output Relay A 1396 Fail Class 1396 Fail Class 1397 Output Relay A 1398 Output Relay A 1398 Output Relay A 1399 Output Relay A 1396 Fail Class 1396 Fail Class 1397 Output Relay A 1398 Output Relay A 1398 Output Relay A 1399 Output Relay A 1399 Output Relay A 1399 Output Relay A 1390 Output Relay A 1391 Output Relay A 1394 Output Relay A 1395 Output Relay A 1396 Fail Class 1397 Output Relay A 1398 Output Relay A 1398 Output Relay A 1399 Output Relay A 1399 Output Relay A 1390 Outp	shold = 200 ohm) / 3 <u>SERVICE LE</u> 5.0 bar 5.0s R0 OFF Warning 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	VEL (0.010.0) (10.010.0) (10.010.0) (10.0R3) (10.0R3) (10.0R3) (10.0100.0) (10.0100.0) (10.0100.0) (10.0100.0) (10.0100.0) (10.0100.0) (10.0100.0) (10.0100.0) (10.0100.0) (10.0100.0) (10.0100.0) (10.0R3) (

1410	Fuel High	n Level	CUSTOMER L	.EVEL
	1411	Setpoint 4	98.0%	(0 100)
	1412	Delay	5.0s	(0.1 300.0)
	1413 1414	Output Relay A	R0 R0	(R0 R3)
	1414	Output Relay B	RU	(R0 R3)
1420	Overspee	ed	MASTER LEV	'EL
	1421	Setpoint	1980rpm	(1 2250)
	1422	Delay	3.0s	(0.2 100.0)
	1423	Output Relay A	R0	(R0 R3)
	1424 1425	Output Relay B Enable	R0 ON	(R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON)
	1425	Fail Class	Shutdown	(Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)
	1420	1 01035	onatdown	
1430	Overspee	ed	MASTER LEV	<u>EL</u>
	1431	Overspeed S2	1980rpm	(1 2250)
	1432	Overspeed S3	1980rpm	(1 2250)
	1433	Overspeed S4	1980rpm	(1 2250)
1440	Engine F	ailure	SERVICE LEV	/FI
	1441	Delay	1.0s	(0.0 180.0)
	1442	Output Relay A	R0	(R0 R3)
	1443	Output Relay B	R0	(R0 R3)
	1444	Enable	ON	(OFF / RUN / ON)
	1445	Fail Class	Shutdown	(Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)
	USW High Alarm	Type = Alarm when the input close	High	(Low / High)
	riigii Alaini	- Alarm when the linput cio.	103.	
1450	Emergen	cy Stop	MASTER LEV	'EL
	1451	Delay	0.0s	(0.0 60.0)
	1452	Output Relay A	R0	(R0 R3)
	1453	Output Relay B	R0	(R0 R3)
	1454 1455	Enable Fail Class	ON Shutdown	(OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)
	USW	Type	High	(Low / High)
		= Alarm when the input clo:		
	-			
1460		Temperature 1	SERVICE LEV	
	1461	Setpoint	100 deg	(0 150.0)
	1462 1463	Delay Output Relay A	3.0s R0	(0.0 600.0) (R0 R3)
	1463	Output Relay B	R0	(R0 R3)
	1465	Enable	OFF	(OFF / RUN / ON)
	1466	Fail Class	Warning	(Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)
	USW	Alarm Type	High	(Low / High)
	High Alarm	= Alarm when the actual va	lue is higher than the s	etpoint.
1470	Coolant ]	Temperature 2	SERVICE LEV	/=/
1470	1471	Setpoint	108 deg	(0 150.0)
	1472	Delay	3.0s	(0.0 600.0)
	1473	Output Relay A	R0	(R0 R3)
	1474	Output Relay B	R0	(R0 R3)
	1475 1476	Enable Enil Class	OFF Shutdown	(OFF / RUN / ON)
	USW	Fail Class Alarm Type	High	(Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (Low / High)
		= Alarm when the actual va		
1480	Oil Press		SERVICE LEV	
	1481			(0.0 15.0)
		Setpoint	3.0 bar	
	1482	Delay	5.0s	(0.0 600.0) (R0 R3)
				(R0 R3)
	1482 1483 1484 1485	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable	5.0s R0 R0 OFF	(R0 R3) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON)
	1482 1483 1484 1485 1486	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class	5.0s R0 R0 OFF Warning	(R0 R3) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)
	1482 1483 1484 1485 1486 USW	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Alarm Type	5.0s R0 R0 OFF Warning Low	(R0 R3) (R0 R3) (OF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (Low / High)
	1482 1483 1484 1485 1486 USW	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class	5.0s R0 R0 OFF Warning Low	(R0 R3) (R0 R3) (OF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (Low / High)
1490	1482 1483 1484 1485 1486 USW Low Alarm =	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Alarm Type	5.0s R0 R0 OFF Warning Low tue is lower than the se	(R0 R3) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Værning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (Low / High) tpoint.
1490	1482 1483 1484 1485 1486 USW	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Alarm Type	5.0s R0 OFF Warning Low ue is lower than the se CUSTOMER L 5.0%	(R0 R3) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Værning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (Low / High) point. <b><u>EVEL</u></b> (0 100)
1490	1482 1483 1484 1485 1486 USW Low Alarm = Fuel Leve 1491 1492	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Alarm Type Alarm when the actual va el 2 Setpoint Delay	5.0s R0 R0 OFF Warning Low ue is lower than the se <u>CUSTOMER L</u> 5.0% 20.0s	(R0R3) (R0R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (Low / High) tpoint. <u>EVEL</u> (0100) (0.0100.0)
1490	1482 1483 1484 1485 1486 USW Low Alarm = Fuel Leve 1491 1492 1493	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Alarm Type Alarm Type Setpoint Delay Output Relay A	5.0s R0 OFF Warning Low ue is lower than the se CUSTOMER L 5.0% 20.0s R0	(R0R3) (R0R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (Low / High) tpoint. <b>EVEL</b> (0100) (10100.0) (R0R3)
1490	1482 1483 1484 1485 1486 USW Low Alarm = Fuel Leve 1491 1492	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Alarm Type = Alarm When the actual va el 2 Setpoint Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B	5.0s R0 R0 OFF Warning Low the is lower than the se CUSTOMER L 5.0% 20.0s R0 R0 R0	(R0 R3) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (Low / High) tpoint. <b>EVEL</b> (0 100) (0 0 000) (R0 R3)
1490	1482 1483 1484 1485 1486 USW Low Alarm = Fuel Leve 1491 1492 1493 1494	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Alarm Type Alarm Type Setpoint Delay Output Relay A	5.0s R0 OFF Warning Low ue is lower than the se CUSTOMER L 5.0% 20.0s R0	(R0R3) (R0R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (Low / High) tpoint. <b>EVEL</b> (0100) (10100.0) (R0R3)
	1482 1483 1484 1485 1486 USW Low Alarm Fuel Leve 1491 1492 1493 1494 1495	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Alarm Type Alarm Type Alarm when the actual va el 2 Setpoint Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable	5.0s R0 R0 OFF Warning Low Low CUSTOMER L 5.0% 20.0s R0 R0 ON	(R0R3) (R0R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (Low / High) tpoint. EVEL (0100) (R0R3) (R0R3) (R0R3) (OFF / RUN / ON)
1490 1700	1482 1483 1484 1485 1486 USW Low Alarm = Fuel Levo 1491 1492 1493 1494 1495 1496	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Alarm Type Alarm Type Alarm when the actual va el 2 Setpoint Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Pressure	5.0s R0 R0 OFF Warning Low CUSTOMER L 5.0% 20.0s R0 R0 ON Trip + Stop SERVICE LEV	(R0 R3) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (Low / High) tpoint. <b>EVEL</b> (0 100) (0.0 100,0) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) <b>//EL</b>
	1482 1483 1484 1485 1486 USW Low Alarm = Fuel Leve 1491 1492 1493 1494 1495 1496	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Alarm Type = Alarm when the actual va el 2 Setpoint Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Pressure Delay	5.0s R0 R0 OFF Low Warning Low Ue is lower than the se CUSTOMER L 5.0% 20.0s R0 ON Trip + Stop SERVICE LEW 3.0s	(R0 R3) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Uarring / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (Low / High) point. EVEL (0 100) (0 0 m3) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warring / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) <u>/EL</u> (0.0 100.0)
	1482 1483 1484 1485 1486 USW Low Alam = Fuel Leve 1491 1492 1493 1494 1495 1496 Low Oil F 1701 1702	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Alarm Type Alarm when the actual va el 2 Setpoint Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Pressure Delay Output Relay A	5.0s R0 R0 OFF Warning Low We is lower than the se CUSTOMER L 5.0% 20.0s R0 R0 R0 ON Trip + Stop SERVICE LEV 3.0s R0	(R0 R3) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (Low / High) tpoint. EVEL (0 100) (0.0 100.0) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (EL (0.0 100.0) (R0 R4)
	1482 1483 1484 1485 1486 USW Low Alam = 1491 1492 1493 1494 1495 1496 <b>Low Oil F</b> 1701 1702 1703	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Alarm Type e Alarm when the actual va el 2 Setpoint Delay Output Relay A Output Relay A Output Relay A Delay Delay Output Relay A Output Relay A	5.0s R0 R0 OFF Low Warning Low We is lower than the se CUSTOMER I S.0% 20.0s R0 ON N SERVICE LEV 3.0s R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0	(R0R3) (R0R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Uarring / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (Low / High) tooint. EVEL (0100) (0.0100.0) (R0R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) EL (R0R4)
	1482 1483 1484 1485 1486 USW Low Alam = Fuel Leve 1491 1492 1493 1494 1495 1496 Low Oil F 1701 1702	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Alarm Type Alarm when the actual va el 2 Setpoint Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Pressure Delay Output Relay A	5.0s R0 R0 OFF Warning Low We is lower than the se CUSTOMER L 5.0% 20.0s R0 R0 R0 ON Trip + Stop SERVICE LEV 3.0s R0	(R0 R3) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (Low / High) tpoint. EVEL (0 100) (0.0 100.0) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (EL (0.0 100.0) (R0 R4)
	1482 1483 1484 1485 1486 USW Low Alarm = Fuel Leve 1491 1492 1493 1494 1495 1496 Low Oil F 1701 1702 1703 1704	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Alarm Type e Alarm when the actual va el 2 Setpoint Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Pressure Delay Output Relay A Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Fail Class Type	5.0s R0 R0 OFF Low Warning Low two is lower than the se CUSTOMER L 5.0% 20.0s R0 ON Trip + Stop SERVICE LEW 3.0s R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 Stutdown Low	(R0R3) (R0R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (Low / High) tpoint. EVEL (0100) (0.0R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) TEL (0.0R4) (R0R4) (0.0R4) (R0R4) (OFF / RUN / ON)
	1482 1483 1484 1485 1486 USW Low Alarm = Fuel Leve 1491 1492 1493 1494 1495 1496 Low Oil F 1701 1702 1703 1704	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Alarm Type Alarm Type Alarm when the actual va el 2 Setpoint Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Pressure Delay Output Relay A Output Relay A Output Relay A Output Relay A Output Relay A Output Relay A Output Relay A	5.0s R0 R0 OFF Low Warning Low two is lower than the se CUSTOMER L 5.0% 20.0s R0 ON Trip + Stop SERVICE LEW 3.0s R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 Stutdown Low	(R0 R3) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (Low / High) tpoint. <b>EVEL</b> (0 100) (0 100.0) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) <b>VEL</b> (R0 R4) (R0 R4) (R0 R4) (R0 R4) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Stop / Shutdown)
1700	1482           1483           1484           1485           1486           USW           Low Alarm           Fuel Leve           1492           1493           1494           1495           1496           1701           1702           1703           1706           Low Alarm	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Alarm Type e Alarm when the actual va al 2 Setpoint Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Pressure Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Type Alarm when the input oper	5.0s R0 R0 OFF Low Warning Low We is lower than the se CUSTOMER I 5.0% 20.0s R0 R0 R0 N SERVICE LEV 3.0s R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0	(R0 R3) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (Low / High) tpoint. <b>EVEL</b> (0 100) (0.0 100,0) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (R0 R4) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) <b>FEL</b> (0.0 100.0) (R0 R4) (F0 R4) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (Low / High)
	1482           1483           1484           1486           1486           1486           1486           1486           USW           Low Alam           1492           1493           1495           1496           Low Oil F           1701           1702           1704           1706           1706           1706           1706           1706	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Alarm Type Alarm when the actual va Setpoint Delay Output Relay A Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Pressure Delay Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Fail	5.0s R0 R0 OFF Low Warning Low Use is lower than the se CUSTOMER L 5.0% 20.0s R0 ON Trip + Stop SERVICE LEW Shutdown Low ns.	(R0R3) (R0R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (Low / High) tpoint. EVEL (0100.) (R0R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (R0R4) (R0R4) (CoR4) (R0R4) (CoR4) (R0R4) (CoR4) (R0R4) (CoR4) (R0R4) (CoR4) (R0R4) (CoR4) (R0R4) (Co.
1700	1482           1483           1484           1485           1486           USW           Low Alarm           Fuel Leve           1492           1493           1494           1495           1496           1701           1702           1703           1706           Low Alarm	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Alarm Type e Alarm when the actual va al 2 Setpoint Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Pressure Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Type Alarm when the input oper	5.0s R0 R0 OFF Low Warning Low We is lower than the se CUSTOMER I 5.0% 20.0s R0 R0 R0 N SERVICE LEV 3.0s R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0	(R0 R3) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (Low / High) tpoint. <b>EVEL</b> (0 100) (0.0 100,0) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (R0 R4) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) <b>FEL</b> (0.0 100.0) (R0 R4) (F0 R4) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (Low / High)
1700	1482           1483           1484           1485           1486           1486           1486           1486           1486           1486           1487           1488           1486           1492           1493           1494           1495           1496           Low Oil F           1701           1702           1703           1706           Low Alarm =           High Coc           1711           1712           1713	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay A Enable Fail Class Alarm Type Alarm when the actual va Setpoint Delay Output Relay A Output Relay A Dutput Relay B Enable Fail Class Pressure Delay Output Relay A Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Type Alarm when the input ope Vant Temperature Delay Output Relay A Output Relay A	5.0s R0 R0 OFF Warning Low Warning Low Warning No CUSTOMER I 5.0% 20.0s R0 20.0s R0 ON Trip + Stop SERVICE LEV 3.0s RUN Shutdown Low SERVICE LEV 3.0s R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0	(R0 R3) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (Low / High) (to 100) (0.0 100.0) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (R0 R4) (R0 R4) (R0 R4) (CFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (CFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (CFF / RUN / ON) (CFF
1700	1482           1483           1484           1485           1484           1485           1486           USW           Low Alam           Feel Leve           1492           1493           1494           1495           1496           Low Oil IF           1706           Low Alam           1706           1701           1702           1703           1711           1712           1713           1714	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay A Enable Fail Class Alarm Type e Alarm when the actual va al 2 Setpoint Delay Output Relay A Output Relay A Output Relay A Delay Output Relay A Output Relay A Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Type Alarm when the input ope Mant Temperature Delay Output Relay A Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Delay Output Relay A Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Delay	5.0s R0 R0 OFF Low Warning Low We is lower than the se CUSTOMER I 5.0% 20.0s R0 R0 R0 N SERVICE LEV 3.0s SERVICE LEV 3.0s R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 Shutdown Low R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0	(R0 R3) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (Low / High) tpoint. <b>EVEL</b> (0 100) (0.0 100.0) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (R0 R4) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) <b>FEL</b> (0.0 100.0) (R0 R4) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (Low / High) <b>FEL</b> (0.0 R4) (R0 R4) (R0 R4) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (Low / High)
1700	1482           1483           1484           1486           1486           1486           1486           1486           1486           USW           Low Alam           1491           1492           1493           1494           1495           1496           Low Oil F           1701           1702           1704           1705           1706           Low Alam           High Coc           1711           1712           1713           1714	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Alarm Type Alarm when the actual va Setpoint Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Pressure Delay Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Type Alarm when the input ope olant Temperature Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class	5.0s R0 R0 OFF Low Warning Low Use is lower than the se CUSTOMER L 5.0% 20.0s R0 20.0s R0 ON Trip + Stop SERVICE LEV 3.0s R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0	(R0R3) (R0R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (Low / High) tpoint. EVEL (0100) (R0R3) (R0R3) (R0R3) (R0R3) (R0R3) (R0R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (IOFF RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (Common (R0R4) (R0R
1700	1482           1483           1484           1485           1486           USW           Low Alam           Fuel Leve           1492           1493           1494           1495           1496           1491           1492           1493           1494           1495           1496           1701           1702           1703           1704           1705           1701           1711           1712           1713           1714           1715	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Alarm Type e Alarm when the actual va el 2 Setpoint Delay Output Relay A Output Relay A Output Relay A Output Relay A Delay Output Relay A Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Type e Alarm when the input ope Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable e Alarm when the input ope Delay Output Relay B Enable En	5.0s R0 R0 OFF Usering Low Warning Low Warning CUSTOMER L 5.0% 20.0s R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 SERVICE LEV 3.0s R0 R0 Shutdown Low R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0	(R0 R3) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (Low / High) tpoint. <b>EVEL</b> (0 100) (0.0 100.0) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (R0 R4) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) <b>FEL</b> (0.0 100.0) (R0 R4) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (Low / High) <b>FEL</b> (0.0 R4) (R0 R4) (R0 R4) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (Low / High)
1700	1482           1483           1484           1485           1486           USW           Low Alam           Fuel Leve           1492           1493           1494           1495           1496           1491           1492           1493           1494           1495           1496           1701           1702           1703           1704           1705           1701           1711           1712           1713           1714           1715	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Alarm Type Alarm when the actual va Setpoint Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Pressure Delay Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Type Alarm when the input ope olant Temperature Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class	5.0s R0 R0 OFF Usering Low Warning Low Warning CUSTOMER L 5.0% 20.0s R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 SERVICE LEV 3.0s R0 R0 Shutdown Low R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0	(R0R3) (R0R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (Low / High) tpoint. EVEL (0100) (R0R3) (R0R3) (R0R3) (R0R3) (R0R3) (R0R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (IOFF RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (Common (R0R4) (R0R
1700	1482           1483           1484           1485           1484           1485           1486           USW           Low Alam           Feel Leve           1492           1493           1494           1495           1496           Low Oil IF           1706           Low Alam           1706           1701           1712           1713           1714           1715           1716           Low Alam	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Alarm Type Alarm when the actual va et al Setpoint Delay Output Relay A Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Pressure Delay Output Relay A Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Type Alarm when the input ope Alarm when the input ope Alarm when the input ope	5.0s R0 R0 R0 OFF Low Warning Low We is lower than the se CUSTOMER L S.0% 20.0s R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 SERVICE LEV 3.0s SERVICE LEV 3.0s R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0	(R0 R3) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (Low / High) tpoint. <b>EVEL</b> (0 100) (0 100.0) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (Co R4) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (Low / High) <b>EVEL</b> <b>EVEL</b>
1700	1482           1483           1484           1484           1486           1486           1486           USW           Low Alam           1491           1492           1493           1495           1496           Low Oil F           1701           1702           1703           1706           Low Alam           High Coc           1711           1712           1713           1714           1715           1716           Low Alam In           Digital In           1721	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Alarm Type Alarm when the actual va Setpoint Delay Output Relay A Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Pressure Delay Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Type = Alarm when the input ope plant Temperature Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Type = Alarm when the input ope Pail Class Type = Alarm when the input ope pat 23 Delay	5.0s R0 R0 R0 OFF Warning Low Warning Low Warning S.0% 20.0s R0 CUSTOMER L S.0% 20.0s R0 ON Trip + Stop SERVICE LEW 3.0s R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0	( <i>P</i> (0 <i>R</i> 3) ( <i>R</i> 0 <i>R</i> 3) ( <i>OFF</i> / <i>RUN</i> / <i>ON</i> ) ( <i>Verring</i> / <i>Trip</i> / <i>Trip</i> +Stop / Shutdown) ( <i>Low</i> / High) tpoint. <b>EVEL</b> (0100.) ( <i>P</i> (0 <i>R</i> 3) ( <i>R</i> 0 <i>R</i> 4) ( <i>R</i> 0 <i>R</i> 4) ( <i>CFF</i> / <i>RUN</i> / <i>ON</i> ) ( <i>Verring</i> / <i>Trip</i> / <i>Trip</i> +Stop / Shutdown) <b>////////////////////////////////////</b>
1700	1482           1483           1484           1485           1486           USW           Low Alam           Fuel Leve           1492           1493           1494           1495           1496           1497           1498           1494           1495           1496           1701           1702           1703           1704           1705           1706           Low Alam           1711           1712           1713           1716           Low Alam           Digital In           1721           1722	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Alarm Type e Alarm when the actual va el 2 Setpoint Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Type e Alarm when the input ope Delay Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Type e Alarm Anter the input ope Fail Class Type e Alarm when the input ope Output Relay A Output Relay A Output Relay A Output Relay A Output Relay A Output Relay A	5.0s R0 R0 R0 OFF Low Warning Low We is lower than the se CUSTOMER L S.0% 20.0s R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 SERVICE LEV 3.0s R0 R0 Shutdown Low Shutdown Low R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0	(R0R3)         (R0R3)         (OFF / RUN / ON)         (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)         (Low / High)         tpoint.         EVEL         (0100)         (0.0100.0)         (R0R3)         (OFF / RUN / ON)         (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)         (R0R4)         (R0R4)         (R0R4)         (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)         (Low / High)         (EL         (0.0100.0)         (R0R4)         (R0R4)         (PF / RUN / ON)         (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)         (Low / High)         EVEL         (0.0100.0)         (R0R4)         (OFF / RUN / ON)         (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)         (Low / High)
1700	1482           1483           1484           1485           1486           USW           Low Alam           Fuel Leve           1492           1493           1496           Low Alam           Low Alam           1491           1492           1493           1494           1495           1496           Low Alarm           T702           1703           1704           1705           1706           Low Alarm           High Coc           1711           1712           1713           1714           1715           Digital In           1722           1723	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Alarm Type = Alarm when the actual va el 2 Setpoint Delay Output Relay A Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Type Play Output Relay A Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Type Alarm when the input ope Alarm When the input ope Play Coutput Relay A Output Relay A Delay Pail Class Type Alarm when the input ope Play Alarm when the input ope Play Class Type Class Type Delay Output Relay A Output Relay A Delay Output Relay A Delay Output Relay A Delay Output Relay A	5.0s           R0           R0           R0           OFF           Warning           Low           Ue is lower than the se           CUSTOMER L           5.0%           20.0s           R0           R0           SERVICE LEW           3.0s           R0	( <i>P</i> 0 <i>R</i> 3) ( <i>R</i> 0 <i>R</i> 3) ( <i>OFF</i> / <i>RUN</i> / <i>ON</i> ) ( <i>Vorring</i> / <i>Trip</i> / <i>Trip+Stop</i> / <i>Shutdown</i> ) ( <i>Low</i> / <i>High</i> ) tpoint. <b>EVEL</b> ( <i>0</i> 100.0) ( <i>R</i> 0 <i>R</i> 3) ( <i>OFF</i> / <i>RUN</i> / <i>ON</i> ) ( <i>Varning</i> / <i>Trip</i> / <i>Trip+Stop</i> / <i>Shutdown</i> ) ( <i>R</i> 0 <i>R</i> 4) ( <i>R</i> 0 <i>R</i> 4) ( <i>OFF</i> / <i>RUN</i> / <i>ON</i> ) ( <i>Varning</i> / <i>Trip</i> / <i>Trip+Stop</i> / <i>Shutdown</i> ) ( <i>Low</i> / <i>High</i> ) ( <i>R</i> 0 <i>R</i> 4) ( <i>R</i> 0 <i>R</i> 4) ( <i>R</i> 0 <i>R</i> 4) ( <i>R</i> 0 <i>R</i> 4) ( <i>CFF</i> / <i>RUN</i> / <i>ON</i> ) ( <i>Varning</i> / <i>Trip</i> / <i>Trip+Stop</i> / <i>Shutdown</i> ) ( <i>Low</i> / <i>High</i> ) <b>EVEL</b> ( <i>D</i> 0100.0) ( <i>R</i> 0 <i>R</i> 4) ( <i>CFF</i> / <i>RUN</i> / <i>ON</i> ) ( <i>Varning</i> / <i>Trip</i> / <i>Trip+Stop</i> / <i>Shutdown</i> ) ( <i>Low</i> / <i>High</i> ) <b>EVEL</b> ( <i>D</i> 0100.0) ( <i>R</i> 0 <i>R</i> 4) ( <i>R</i> 0 <i>R</i> 4)
1700	1482           1483           1484           1485           1486           USW           Low Alam           Fuel Leve           1492           1493           1494           1495           1496           1497           1498           1494           1495           1496           1701           1702           1703           1704           1705           1706           Low Alam           1711           1712           1713           1716           Low Alam           Digital In           1721           1722	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Alarm Type e Alarm when the actual va el 2 Setpoint Delay Output Relay A Output Relay A Output Relay A Output Relay A Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Type e Alarm when the input ope Delay Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Type e Alarm when the input ope Fail Class Type Cutput Relay A Output Relay A Output Relay A Output Relay A Output Relay A Output Relay A	5.0s R0 R0 R0 OFF Low Warning Low We is lower than the se CUSTOMER L S.0% 20.0s R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 SERVICE LEV 3.0s R0 R0 Shutdown Low Shutdown Low R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0	(R0 R3) (R0 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (Low / High) tpoint. EVEL (0 100) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (R1 R3) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (EL (0.0 100.0) (R0 R4) (R0 R4) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (Low / High) (EL (0.0 100.0) (R0 R4) (R0 R4) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (Low / High) EVEL (0.0 100.0) (R0 R4) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (Low / High) EVEL (0.0 100.0) (R0 R4) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (Low / High)
1700	1482           1483           1484           1484           1486           1486           1486           1486           USW           Low Alam           1496           1495           1496           1497           1493           1494           1495           1496           Low Oll F           1701           1702           1704           1705           1706           Low Alam           High Coc           1711           1715           1706           Low Alam           Digital In           1722           1723           1724	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay A Enable Fail Class Alarm Type = Alarm when the actual va el 2 Setpoint Delay Output Relay A Output Relay A Output Relay A Delay Output Relay A Delay Output Relay A Dutput Relay A Output Relay A Dutput Relay A Dutput Relay A Dutput Relay A Output Relay A	5.0s           R0           R0           R0           OFF           Warning           Low           te is lower than the se           CUSTOMER L           5.0%           20.0s           20.0s           20.0s           R0           ON           Shutdown           Low           ns.           CUSTOMER L           10.0s           R0           R0           R0           OFF	( <i>P</i> 0 <i>R</i> 3) ( <i>R</i> 0 <i>R</i> 3) ( <i>OFF</i> / <i>RUN</i> / <i>ON</i> ) ( <i>Vorring</i> / <i>Trip</i> / <i>Trip+Stop</i> / <i>Shutdown</i> ) ( <i>Low</i> / <i>High</i> ) tpoint. <b>EVEL</b> ( <i>0</i> 100.0) ( <i>R</i> 0 <i>R</i> 3) ( <i>OFF</i> / <i>RUN</i> / <i>ON</i> ) ( <i>Varning</i> / <i>Trip</i> / <i>Trip+Stop</i> / <i>Shutdown</i> ) ( <i>R</i> 0 <i>R</i> 4) ( <i>R</i> 0 <i>R</i> 4) ( <i>OFF</i> / <i>RUN</i> / <i>ON</i> ) ( <i>Varning</i> / <i>Trip</i> / <i>Trip+Stop</i> / <i>Shutdown</i> ) ( <i>Low</i> / <i>High</i> ) ( <i>R</i> 0 <i>R</i> 4) ( <i>R</i> 0 <i>R</i> 4) ( <i>R</i> 0 <i>R</i> 4) ( <i>R</i> 0 <i>R</i> 4) ( <i>CFF</i> / <i>RUN</i> / <i>ON</i> ) ( <i>Varning</i> / <i>Trip</i> / <i>Trip+Stop</i> / <i>Shutdown</i> ) ( <i>Low</i> / <i>High</i> ) <b>EVEL</b> ( <i>D</i> 0100.0) ( <i>R</i> 0 <i>R</i> 4) ( <i>CFF</i> / <i>RUN</i> / <i>ON</i> ) ( <i>Varning</i> / <i>Trip</i> / <i>Trip+Stop</i> / <i>Shutdown</i> ) ( <i>Low</i> / <i>High</i> ) <b>EVEL</b> ( <i>D</i> 0100.0) ( <i>R</i> 0 <i>R</i> 4) ( <i>R</i> 0 <i>R</i> 4)
1700	1482           1483           1484           1484           1486           USW           Low Alam           1496           1493           1495           1496           Low Oil F           1701           1702           1703           1706           1706           1707           1708           1709           1701           1702           1703           1704           1712           1713           1714           1715           1716           Low Alam           Digital           11           1722           1723           1724           1725           1726	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Alarm Type Alarm when the actual va Setpoint Delay Output Relay A Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Pressure Delay Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Type Alarm when the input ope Alarm when the input ope Pail Class Type Cather Class Type Cather Class Type Cather Class Type Cather Class Type Cather Class Type Cather Class Type Coutput Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Type Cather Class Type Cather Class Type Cather Class Type Cather Class Coutput Relay B Enable Cather Class Type Cather Class Type Cather Class Type Cather Class Type Cather Class Coutput Relay A Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Enable Enable Enable Enable Enable Enable Enable Enable Enable Enable Enable Enable Enable Enable Enable Enable	5.0s         R0           R0         R0           R0         OFF           Warning         Low           Low         Us is lower than the se           CUSTOMER L         5.0%           5.0%         20.0s           R0         R0           R0         R0           SERVICE LEW         3.0s           R0         R0           CUSTOMER L         10.0s           R0         OFF           Warning	[R0R3]         [R0R3]         [C0FF / RUN / ON)         (VFF / RUN / ON)         (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)         [Low / High)         tpoint. <b>EVEL</b> [0100]         (0100,0)         (R0R3)         (R0R3)         (R0R3)         (R0R4)         (R0R4)         (R0R4)         (R0R4)         (R0R4)         (R0R4)         (R0R4)         (DFF / RUN / ON)         (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)         (Low / High) <b>EVEL</b> [0.0100.0)         (R0R4)         (DFF / RUN / ON)         (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)         (Low / High) <b>EVEL</b> [0.0100.0)         (R0R4)         (PGR4)         (PGR4)         (PF / RUN / ON)         (Varning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)         (Low / High)

# QAS 60-80-100 Pd

30	Digital In		CUSTOMER		178
	1731	Delay	10.0s	(0.0 100.0)	
	1732	Output Relay A	R0	(R0 R4)	
	1733	Output Relay B	R0	(R0 R4)	
	1734	Enable	OFF	(OFF / RUN / ON)	
	1735	Fail Class	Warning	(Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)	
	1736	Туре	High	(Low / High)	
	High Alarm	Alarm when the input clo	SØS.		
40	Digital In	put 25	CUSTOMER	LEVEL	179
	1741	Delay	10.0s	(0.0 100.0)	
	1742	Output Relay A	R0	(R0 R4)	
	1743	Output Relay B	R0	(R0 R4)	
	1744	Enable	OFF	(OFF / RUN / ON)	
	1745	Fail Class	Warning	(Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)	
	1746	Туре	High	(Low / High)	
	High Alarm	= Alarm when the input clo	SØS.		
50	Digital In	put 26	CUSTOMER	LEVEL	180
	1751	Delay	10.0s	(0.0 100.0)	
	1752	Output Relay A	R0	(R0 R4)	
	1753	Output Relay B	R0	(R0 R4)	
	1754	Enable	OFF	(OFF / RUN / ON)	
	1755	Fail Class	Warning	(Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)	
	1756	Туре	High	(Low / High)	187
	High Alarm	= Alarm when the input clo	SØS.		
;0	Digital In	put 27	CUSTOMER		
0	Digital In 1761	put 27 Delay		(0.0 100.0)	
0	Digital In	put 27 Delay Output Relay A	CUSTOMER	(0.0 100.0) (R0 R4)	
0	Digital In 1761	put 27 Delay	CUSTOMER 10.0s R0 R0	(0.0 100.0) (R0 R4) (R0 R4)	
0	Digital In 1761 1762	put 27 Delay Output Relay A	CUSTOMER 10.0s R0	(0.0 100.0) (R0 R4)	188
0	Digital In 1761 1762 1763	put 27 Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B	CUSTOMER 10.0s R0 R0	(0.0 100.0) (R0 R4) (R0 R4)	18
10	Digital In 1761 1762 1763 1764	put 27 Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class	CUSTOMER 10.0s R0 R0 OFF Warning	(0.0 100.0) (R0 R4) (R0 R4) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)	188
50	Digital In 1761 1762 1763 1764 1765 1766	put 27 Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable	CUSTOMER 10.0s R0 R0 OFF Warning High	(0.0 100.0) (R0 R4) (R0 R4) (OFF / RUN / ON)	188
50	Digital In 1761 1762 1763 1764 1765 1766	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Type = Alarm when the input clo	CUSTOMER 10.0s R0 R0 OFF Warning High	(0.0 100.0) (R0 R4) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (Low / High)	188
	Digital In 1761 1762 1763 1764 1765 1766 High Alarm	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Type = Alarm when the input clo	CUSTOMER 10.0s R0 R0 OFF Warning High ses.	(0.0 100.0) (R0 R4) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (Low / High) LEVEL (0.0 100.0)	18
	Digital In 1761 1762 1763 1764 1765 1766 High Alarm Digital In 1771 1772	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Type Alarm when the input clo put 28	CUSTOMER 10.0s R0 OFF Warning High Ses. CUSTOMER	(0.0 100.0) (R0 R4) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (Low / High)	
-	Digital In 1761 1762 1763 1764 1765 1766 High Alarm Digital In 1771	Delay Delay Output Relay A Cutput Relay B Enable Fail Class Type Alarm when the input clo put 28 Delay	CUSTOMER 10.0s R0 OFF Warning High Ses. CUSTOMER 10.0s	(0.0 100.0) (R0 R4) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (Low / High) LEVEL (0.0 100.0)	
	Digital In 1761 1762 1763 1764 1765 1766 High Alarm Digital In 1771 1772	put 27 Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Type = Alarm when the input clo put 28 Delay Output Relay A	CUSTOMER 10.0s R0 OFF Warning High sos. CUSTOMER 10.0s R0	(0.0 100.0) (R0 R4) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (Low / High) <b>LEVEL</b> (0.0 100.0) (R0 R4)	
	Digital In 1761 1762 1763 1764 1765 1766 1766 High Alarm Digital In 1771 1772 1773	put 27 Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Enable Fail Class Type = Alam when the input clo put 28 Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B	CUSTOMER 10.0s R0 OFF Warning High Ses. CUSTOMER 10.0s R0 R0	(0.0 100.0) (R0 R4) (OFF / RUN / ON) (Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown) (Low / High) LEVEL (R0 R4) (R0 R4)	182

1790	Digital In	put 30	CUSTOMER L	EVEL
	1791	Delay	10.0s	(0.0 100.0)
	1792	Enable Output Relay	R0	(R0 R4)
	1793	Disable Output Relay	R0	(R0 R4)
	1794	Enable	OFF	(OFF / RUN / ON)
	1795	Fail Class	Warning	(Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)
	1796	Туре	High	(Low / High)
	High Alarm :	Alarm when the input closes.		

1860	Run Statu	IS	SERVICE L	EVEL
	1861	Delay	5.0s	(0.0 60.0)
	1862	Output Relay A	R0	(R0 R3)
	1863	Output Relay B	R0	(R0 R3)
	1864	Enable	OFF	(OFF / ON)

1870	W/L Input		SERVICE	LEVEL
	1871	Delay	3.0s	(0.0 100.0)
	1872	Output Relay A	R0	(R0 R3)
	1873	Enable	RUN	(OFF / RUN / ON)
	1874	Туре	Low	(Low / High)
	Low Alarm =	Alarm when the input ope	ns.	

1880	Static Ch	arger	CUSTOME	R LEVEL
	1881	Delay	10.0s	(0.0 100.0)
	1882	Output Relay A	R0	(R0 R3)
	1883	Enable	OFF	(OFF / ON)
	1884	Туре	High	(Low / High)
	High Alarm	= Alarm when the input clo	SØS.	

1890	MDEC Ru	ın Signal	SERVICE	LEVEL
	1891	Delay	10.0s	(0.0 100.0)
	1892	Output Relay A	R0	(R0 R3)
	1893	Output Relay B	R0	(R0 R3)
	1894	Enable	OFF	(OFF / ON)

2010		nisation Type	SERVICE LEVI	
	2011	Sync. Type	Dynamic Sync	. (Dynamic Sync. / Static Sync.)
2020	Dynamic		SERVICE LEVI	
	2021	Df max.	0.3Hz	(0.0 0.5)
	2022	Df min.	0.0Hz	(-0.5 0.3)
	2023	DU max.	5%	(2 10)
	2024	Breaker Delay	75ms	(40 300)
2030	Static Sy		SERVICE LEVI	
	2031	GB Close Time	1.0s	(0.0 100.0)
	2032	Close Window	10.0 deg	(0.1 20.0)
	2033	Phase Gain	40	(0 1000)
	2034	Frequency Gain	40	(0 1000)
2050	f/U Limits		SERVICE LEVI	
	2051	Df max.	3.0Hz	(0.0 5.0)
	2052	DU max.	8%	(2 10)
2060		hr. Failure	SERVICE LEVI	
	2061	Delay	60.0s	(30.0 300.0)
	2062	Output Relay A	R0	(R0 R3)
	2063	Output Relay B	R0	(R0 R3)
0070				
2070		hr. Failure	SERVICE LEVI	
2070	2071	Delay	60.0s	(30.0 300.0)
2070	2071 2072	Delay Output Relay A	60.0s R0	(30.0 300.0) (R0 R3)
2070	2071	Delay	60.0s	(30.0 300.0)
	2071 2072 2073	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B	60.0s R0 R0	(30.0 300.0) (R0 R3) (R0 R3)
2070 2090	2071 2072 2073 Frequenc	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B cy Control	60.0s R0 R0 CUSTOMER LI	(30.0 300.0) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) EVEL
	2071 2072 2073 Frequenc 2091	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B cy Control Deadband	60.0s R0 R0 CUSTOMER L1 0.2%	(30.0 300.0) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) EVEL (0.2 10.0)
	2071 2072 2073 Frequenc 2091 2092	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B Control Deadband Frequency KP	60.0s R0 R0 CUSTOMER L1 0.2% 15	(30.0 300.0) (70 R3) (R0 R3) <b>EVEL</b> (0.2 10.0) (0 1000)
	2071 2072 2073 Frequenc 2091	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B cy Control Deadband	60.0s R0 R0 CUSTOMER L1 0.2%	(30.0 300.0) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) EVEL (0.2 10.0)
2090	2071 2072 2073 Frequence 2091 2092 2093	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B cy Control Deadband Frequency KP Frequency KI	60.0s R0 R0 CUSTOMER L1 0.2% 15 120	(30.0 300.0) (R0 R3) <b>EVEL</b> (0.2 10.0) (0 1000) (0 1000)
	2071 2072 2073 Frequence 2091 2092 2093 Power Co	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B sy Control Deadband Frequency KP Frequency KI pontrol	60.0s R0 R0 CUSTOMER L1 0.2% 15 120 CUSTOMER L1	(30.0 300.0) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (0.2 10.0) (0 1000) (0 1000) EVEL
2090	2071 2072 2073 Frequenc 2091 2092 2093 Power Co 2101	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B sy Control Deadband Frequency KP Frequency KI ontrol Deadband	60.0s R0 CUSTOMER L1 0.2% 15 120 CUSTOMER L1 0.2%	(30.0 300.0) (R0 R3) <b>EVEL</b>  (0.2 10.0) (0 1000)  (0 1000) <b>EVEL</b>  (0.2 10.0)
2090	2071 2072 2073 Frequenc 2091 2092 2093 Power Cc 2101 2102	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B :y Control Deadband Frequency KP Frequency KI Introl Deadband Power KP	60.0s R0 CUSTOMER L1 0.2% 15 120 CUSTOMER L1 0.2% 10	(30.0 300.0) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) (0.2 10.0) (0 1000) (0 1000) (0 10.0) (0.2 10.0) (0 10.0) (0 10.0)
2090	2071 2072 2073 Frequenc 2091 2092 2093 Power Co 2101	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B sy Control Deadband Frequency KP Frequency KI ontrol Deadband	60.0s R0 CUSTOMER L1 0.2% 15 120 CUSTOMER L1 0.2%	(30.0 300.0) (R0 R3) <b>EVEL</b>  (0.2 10.0) (0 1000)  (0 1000) <b>EVEL</b>  (0.2 10.0)
2090 2100	2071 2072 2073 Frequence 2091 2092 2093 Power Co 2101 2102 2103	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B <b>:y Control</b> Deadband Frequency KP Frequency KI Deadband Power KP Power KI	60.0s R0 CUSTOMER L1 0.2% 15 120 CUSTOMER L1 0.2% 10 45	(30.0 300.0) (R0 R3) <b>EVEL</b> (0.2 10.0) (0 1000) (0 1000) <b>EVEL</b> (0.2 10.0) (0 1000) (0 1000) (0 1000)
2090	2071 2072 2073 Frequence 2091 2092 2093 Power Co 2101 2102 2103 Power Ra	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B y Control Deadband Frequency KP Frequency KI Deadband Power KP Power KI amp Up	60.0s R0 R0 CUSTOMER L1 0.2% 15 120 CUSTOMER L1 0.2% 10 45 CUSTOMER L1	(30.0300.0) (R0R3) (R0R3) (C10.0) (01000) EVEL (0.210.0) (01000) EVEL (0.210.0) (01000) EVEL
2090 2100	2071 2072 2073 Frequence 2091 2092 2093 Power Cco 2101 2102 2103 Power Ra 2111	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B y Control Deadband Frequency KP Frequency KI Deadband Power KI Power KP Power KI Speed	60.0s R0 R0 CUSTOMER L1 0.2% 15 120 CUSTOMER L1 0.2% 10 45 CUSTOMER L1 10%/s	(30.0 300.0) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) <b>EVEL</b> (0.2 10.0) (0 1000) (0 1000) <b>EVEL</b> (0.2 10.0) (0 1000) (0 1000) (0 1000) (0 1000) (0 1000)
2090 2100	2071 2072 2073 Frequenc 2091 2092 2093 Power Cc 2101 2102 2103 Power Ra 2111 2112	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay A Output Relay B y Control Deadband Frequency KP Frequency KI Power KI Deadband Power KI Power KI Speed Delay Point	60.0s R0 R0 CUSTOMER L1 0.2% 15 120 CUSTOMER L1 0.2% 10 45 CUSTOMER L1 10%/s	(30.0 300.0) (R0 R3) <b>EVEL</b> (0.2 10.0) (0 1000) (0 1000) <b>EVEL</b> (0.2 10.0) (0 1000) <b>EVEL</b> (0.2 10.0) (0 1000) <b>EVEL</b> (0.1 20.0) (1 100)
2090 2100	2071 2072 2073 Frequence 2091 2092 2093 Power Cco 2101 2102 2103 Power Ra 2111	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B y Control Deadband Frequency KP Frequency KI Deadband Power KI Power KP Power KI Speed	60.0s R0 R0 CUSTOMER L1 0.2% 15 120 CUSTOMER L1 0.2% 10 45 CUSTOMER L1 10%/s	(30.0 300.0) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) <b>EVEL</b> (0.2 10.0) (0 1000) (0 1000) <b>EVEL</b> (0.2 10.0) (0 1000) (0 1000) (0 1000) (0 1000) (0 1000)
2090 2100 2110	2071 2072 2073 Frequenc 2091 2092 2093 Power Cc 2101 2102 2103 Power Ra 2111 2112 2113	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B y Control Deadband Frequency KP Frequency KI Deadband Power KI Deadband Power KI Power KI Delay Point Delay Point Delay Time	60.0s R0 R0 CUSTOMER L1 0.2% 15 120 CUSTOMER L1 0.2% 10 45 CUSTOMER L1 10%/s 10% 0.0s	(30.0 300.0) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) <b>EVEL</b> (0.2 10.0) (0 1000) (0 1000) (0 1000) (0 1000) (0 1000) (0 1000) (0 1000) (0 1000)
2090 2100	2071 2072 2073 Frequenc 2091 2092 2093 Power Cc 2101 2102 2103 Power Rc 2112 2113 Power Rc	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B y Control Deadband Frequency KP Frequency KI mtrol Deadband Power KP Power KI amp Up Speed Delay Point Delay Time amp Down	60.0s R0 R0 CUSTOMER L1 0.2% 15 CUSTOMER L1 0.2% 10 45 CUSTOMER L1 10%/s 0.0s CUSTOMER L1	(30.0300.0) (R0R3) (R0R3) (C210.0) (01000) (0
2090 2100 2110	2071 2072 2073 Frequenc 2091 2092 2093 Power Cc 2101 2102 2103 Power Ra 2111 2112 2113	Delay Output Relay A Output Relay B y Control Deadband Frequency KP Frequency KI Deadband Power KI Deadband Power KI Power KI Delay Point Delay Point Delay Time	60.0s R0 R0 CUSTOMER L1 0.2% 15 120 CUSTOMER L1 0.2% 10 45 CUSTOMER L1 10%/s 10% 0.0s	(30.0 300.0) (R0 R3) (R0 R3) <b>EVEL</b> (0.2 10.0) (0 1000) (0 1000) (0 1000) (0 1000) (0 1000) (0 1000) (0 1000) (0 1000)

2130	P/f Contr	ol Mix	CUSTOMER	LEVEL
	2131	Mix Factor	50%	(0 100)
	2132	PF Control KP	250	(0 1000)
	2133	PF Control KI	160	(0 1000)
	-			
2140	Voltage 0	Control	CUSTOMER	
	2141	Deadband	0.2%	(0.02 10.0)
	2142	KP	150	(0 1000)
	2143	KI	320	(0 1000)
2150	Var Cont		CUSTOMER	
	2151	Deadband	0.2%	(0.0 10.0)
	2152	KP	25	(0 1000)
	2153	KI	80	(0 1000)
2160	Q/U Cont	rol Mix	SERVICE LE	VEL
	2161	Mix Factor	50%	(0 100)
			/-	
2170	PF Contr	ol	CUSTOMER	LEVEL
	2171	Deadband	5	(0 10)
2180	Gov. Reg		SERVICE LE	
	2181	Deadband	30.0%	(1.0 100.0)
	2182	Delay	60.0s	(10 300)
	2183	Output Relay A	R0	(R0 R3)
	2184	Output Relay B	R0	(R0 R3)
2190	AVR Reg	Failura	SERVICE LE	
2190	2191	Deadband	30.0%	(1.0 100.0)
	2191	Delay	60.0s	(10 300)
	2192	Output Relay A	R0	(R0 R3)
	2193	Output Relay B	 R0	(R0 R3)
	2134	Output Relay D	NU	(10 1(3)
2200	Breaker 1	Гуре	CUSTOMER	LEVEL
	2201	GB Type	Pulse	(Pulse / Continuous)
	2202	MB Type	Pulse	(Pulse / Continuous)
	Pulse = 0 / 0	Continuous = 1		
2210	Static Sy		SERVICE LE	
	2211	Df max.	0.1Hz	(0.0 0.25)
	2212	DU max.	5%	(2 10)
	2213	Close Window	10.0 deg	(0.1 20.0)
	2214	KP	80	(0 1000)
	2215	KI	80	(0 1000)
	2216	Delay	1.0s	(0.0 5.0)

#### Power setup: overview of parameters

3010	Mains Po		CUSTOMER LE	
	3011	Day	5000kW	(0 20000)
	3012	Night	5000kW	(0 20000)
	3013	Transducer Scale	5000kW	(0 20000)
3020	Daytime I	Period	CUSTOMER LE	VEL
	3021	Start Hour	8	(0 23)
	3022	Start Minute	0	(0 59)
	3023	Stop Hour	16	(0 23)
	3024	Stop Minute	0	(0 59)
3030	Start Gen		CUSTOMER LE	
	3031	Setpoint	80%	(5 100)
	3032	Delay	10.0s	(0.0 990.0)
	3033	Minimum Load	10%	(0 100)
3040	Stop Gen	erator	CUSTOMER LE	VEI
	3041	Setpoint	60%	(0 80)
	3042	Delay	600.0s	(0.0 990.0)
	-			
3050		endent Start	CUSTOMER LE	
	3051	Setpoint	50kW	(0 20000)
	3052	Delay	1.0s	(0.0 990.0)
	3053	Minimum Load	20kW	(0 20000)
3060	Lood Don	endent Stop	CUSTOMER LE	
3000	3061	Setpoint	100kW	(0 20000)
	3061	Delay	30.0s	(5.0 9900.0)
	3062	Delay	30.05	(5.0 9900.0)
3070	Test		CUSTOMER LE	VEL
	3071	Setpoint	50%	(1 100)
	3072	Delay	300.0s	(30.0 990.0)
	3073	Test Synchron.	OFF	(ON / OFF)
3080		wer Setpoint	CUSTOMER LE	
	3081	Power Set	80%	(0 100)
	3082	PF Set	0.95	(0.60 1.00)
3100	PMS Con	figuration	CUSTOMER LE	VEL
	3101	# Gen-sets Available	1	(1 16)
	3102	Mains Available	OFF	(OFF / ON)
	3103	PMS Active	OFF	(OFF / ON)
	3104	Command Unit	ON	(OFF / ON)
	3105	Enable Start/Stop	Local	(Remote / Local / Timer)
3110	late and C	Communication ID		
3110	3111		CUSTOMER LE	
	3111	Intern. Comm. ID	1	(1 16)

3120	Priority S	elect	CUSTOMER	LEVEL
	3121	Priority Select	Manual	(Manual / Running Hours)
	Manual = 0	/ Running Hours = 1		
3130	Number		CUSTOMER	LEVEL
	3131	Enable Mains	OFF	(OFF / ON)
	3132	Enable ID1	ON	(OFF / ON)
	3133	Enable ID2	OFF	(OFF / ON)
	3134	Enable ID3	OFF	(OFF / ON)
	3135	Enable ID4	OFF	(OFF / ON)
	3136	Enable ID5	OFF	(OFF / ON)
3140	Number	of ID's	CUSTOMER	LEVEL
	3141	Enable ID6	OFF	(OFF / ON)
	3142	Enable ID7	OFF	(OFF / ON)
	3143	Enable ID8	OFF	(OFF / ON)
	3144	Enable ID9	OFF	(OFF / ON)
	3145	Enable ID10	OFF	(OFF / ON)
	3146	Enable ID10	OFF	(OFF / ON)
	3140	Ellable ID I I	OFF	(OFF / ON)
3160	Priority of		CUSTOMER	
	3161	Priority ID1	1	(1 # Gen-sets Available
	3162	Priority ID2	2	(1 # Gen-sets Available
	3163	Priority ID3	3	(1 # Gen-sets Available
	3164	Priority ID4	4	(1 # Gen-sets Available
	3165	Priority ID5	5	(1 # Gen-sets Available
	3166	Transmit	OFF	(OFF / ON)
3170	Priority of	of ID's	CUSTOMER	LEVEL
	3171	Priority ID6	6	(1 # Gen-sets Available
	3172	Priority ID7	7	(1 # Gen-sets Available
	3173	Priority ID8	8	(1 # Gen-sets Available
	3174	Priority ID9	9	(1 # Gen-sets Available
	3175	Priority ID10	10	(1 # Gen-sets Available
	3176	Priority ID11	11	(1 # Gen-sets Available
3230	Ground F	Relav	CUSTOMER	LEVEL
	3231	Output Relay A	R0	(R0 R3)
	3232	Output Relay B	R0	(R0 R3)
	3233	Enable	OFF	(ON / OFF)
3240	Stop Nor	icon. Gen-sets	CUSTOMER	LEVEL
0240	3241	Delay	60.0s	(10.0 600.0)
2250	D 0		01010100	
3250	2251	Power Capacity	CUSTOMER 50kW	(0 20000)

#### System setup: overview of parameters

4010	Nominal Settings	CUSTOMER LEVEL
	4011 Frequency	50Hz (48.0 62.0)
	4012 Generator Power 4013 Generator Current	<u>64kW/80kW*</u> (10 20000) <u>116A/144A*</u> (0 9000)
	4013 Generator Current 4014 Generator Voltage	<u>116A/144A*</u> (0 9000) 400V (100 25000)
4020	Nominal Settings 2 4021 Frequency	CUSTOMER LEVEL 60Hz (48.0 62.0)
	4021 Prequency 4022 Generator Power	76kW/92kW* (10 20000)
	4023 Generator Current	114A/138A* (0 9000)
	4024 Generator Voltage	480V (100 25000)
4030	Nominal Settings 3	CUSTOMER LEVEL
	4031 Frequency	50Hz (48.0 62.0)
	4032 Generator Power	64kW/80kW* (10 20000)
	4033 Generator Current 4034 Generator Voltage	<u>116A/144A*</u> (0 9000) <u>400V</u> (100 25000)
	4034 Generator Voltage	(100 2000)
4040	Nominal Settings 4	CUSTOMER LEVEL
	4041 Frequency 4042 Generator Power	50Hz (48.0 62.0)
	4042 Generator Power 4043 Generator Current	<u>64kW/80kW*</u> (10 20000) 116A/144A* (0 9000)
	4044 Generator Voltage	400V (100 25000)
1050		
4050	4051 Volt. Prim.	<u>SERVICE LEVEL</u> 440V (100 25000)
	4052 Volt. Sec.	440V (100 690)
	4053 Current Prim.	150A (5 9000)
	4054 Current Sec.	<b>5A</b> (1 / 5)
4060	Transformer Bus	SERVICE LEVEL
	4061 Volt. Prim.	440V (100 25000)
	4062 Volt. Sec.	440V (100 690)
4100	Engine Comms.	SERVICE LEVEL
4100	4101 Type	OFF (OFF / MDEC / DDEC / EMR / JDEC)
	0 = OFF / 1 = MDEC / 2 = DDEC / 3 = E	
4110	Date & Time (internal cleak)	CUSTOMER LEVEL
4110	Date & Time (internal clock) 4110 Date	dd/mm/yyyy ()
	4110 Time	hh:mm ()
4400	0	
4120	Counters 4121 Running Time	MASTER LEVEL 0 (0 20000)
	4122 GB Operations	0 (0 20000)
	4123 MB Operations	0 (0 20000)
	4124 Reset kWh	OFF
4220	Battery Low	SERVICE LEVEL
4220	4221 Setpoint	9.0V (6.0 36.0)
	4222 Delay	3.0s (0.0 999.0)
	4223 Output Relay A 4224 Output Relay B	R0 (R0 R3) R0 (R0 R3)
	4224 Output Relay B 4225 Enable	<u>R0</u> (R0 R3) ON (ON / OFF)
4230	Battery High	SERVICE LEVEL
	4231 Setpoint 4232 Delay	<u>15.0V</u> (12.0 36.0) 0.5s (0.0 999.0)
	4233 Output Relay A	R0 (R0 R3)
	4234 Output Relay B	R0 (R0 R3)
	4235 Enable	ON (ON / OFF)
4240	Language	CUSTOMER LEVEL
	4241 Language	English (GB/NL/F/D/E/I/DK/S/N/SF/P)
	0 = Master / 1 = English / 2 = Danish / 3 9 = Portuguese / 10 = Spanish / 11 = Sw	= Dutch / 4 = Finnish / 5 = French / 6 = German / 7 = Italian / 8 = Norwegian
	9 - Foliuguese / 10 - Spanish / 11 - Sw	eusn
4250	Loadshare Out	CUSTOMER LEVEL
	4251 Loadshare Out	<b>4.0V</b> (1.0 5.0)
4260	Loadshare Type	CUSTOMER LEVEL
	4261 Loadshare Type	Qc4001 (Deif / Qc4001 / Pow-R-Con)
	0 = DEIF / 1= Qc4001 / 2=Pow-R-Con	
4270	Battery Low 2	CUSTOMER LEVEL
	4271 Setpoint	9.0V (6.0 36.0)
	4272 Delay	10.0s (0.0 999.0)
	4273 Output Relay A 4274 Output Relay B	<u>R0</u> (R0 R3) R0 (R0 R3)
	4275 Enable	OFF (ON / OFF)
	-	
4280	Battery High 2 4281 Setpoint	CUSTOMER LEVEL
	4281 Setpoint 4282 Delay	<b>15.0V</b> (12.0 36.0) <b>10.0s</b> (0.0 999.0)
	4283 Output Relay A	R0 (R0 R3)
	4284 Output Relay B	R0 (R0 R3)
	4285 Enable	OFF (ON / OFF)
4290	Mode Relay	CUSTOMER LEVEL
	4291 Test	R0 (R0 R3)
	4292 Auto	R0 (R0 R3)
	4293 Semi	R0 (R0 R3)
4300	Engine Type	MASTER LEVEL
	4301 Engine Type	Diesel (Diesel / Gas)
	0 = Diesel / 1 = Gas	
4320	Gen-Set Mode	CUSTOMER LEVEL
	4321 Gen-Set Mode	Island (Island / AMF / PS / FP / LTO / PMS)
	0 = Island / 1 = AMF / 2 = Peak Shaving	/ 3 = Fixed Power / 4 = Load Take Over / 5 = Power Management
4330	CAN Unit	CUSTOMER LEVEL
	4331 CAN Unit	bar-celsius (bar-celsius / psi-farenheit)
	0 = bar-celsius / 1 = psi-farenheit	

4350				
	Tacho Co	onfiguration	SERVICE LEVE	EL.
	4351	Setpoint	500rpm	(1 2000)
	4352	Teeth	0	(0 500)
4360	Starter		CUSTOMER LE	
4300	4361	Start Prepare	12.0s	(0.0 600.0)
	4362	Start ON Time	12.0s	(1.0 30.0)
	4363	Start OFF Time	12.0s	(1.0 99.0)
	4364	Prepare	Normal	(Normal / Extended)
4370	Start Atte	mote	SERVICE LEVE	
4010	4371	Attempts	3	(1 10)
	4372	Output Relay A	R0	(R0 R3)
	4373	Output Relay B	R0	(R0 R3)
4380	f/U OK			-
4360	4381	Delay	SERVICE LEVE 3.0s	(1.0 99.0)
	1001	Doldy	0.00	(1.0 33.0)
4390	f/U failure		SERVICE LEVE	
	4391	Delay	30.0s	(1.0 99.0)
	4392 4393	Output Relay A Output Relay B	R0 R0	(R0 R3) (R0 R3)
	4333	Output Relay D	NU	_(//0 //0)
4400	Stop		SERVICE LEVE	<u>il</u>
	4401	Cool Down Time	60.0s	(0.0 990.0)
	4402	Extended Stop	15.0s	(1.0 99.0)
	4403	Coil Type	RUN	(RUN / STOP)
	0 = Ruh Coll	/ I = Stop Coll		
4410	Stop Fail	ure	SERVICE LEVE	EL.
	4411	Delay	20.0s	(10.0 120.0)
	4412	Output Relay A	<u>R0</u>	(R0 R3)
	4413	Output Relay B	R0	(R0 R3)
4420	Mains V F	ailure	CUSTOMER LE	VEL
	4421		1.0s	(1.0 990.0)
	4422	Mains OK Delay	60.0s	(10.0 990.0)
	4423	Low Voltage	75%	(50 100)
	4424 4425	High Voltage Mains Fail Control	120%	(100 150) (Start / Start+Open MB)
		Dpen MB / 1 = Start	Start+Open will	(Start / Start+Open MB)
	o olari c	pon mor r otat		
4430	Mains Hz	Failure	CUSTOMER LE	VEL
	4431	Fail Delay	1.0s	(1.0 990.0)
	4432	Mains OK Delay	60.0s	(10.0 990.0)
	4433 4434	Low Frequency High Frequency	<u>95%</u> 105%	(80 100) (100 120)
	4404	riigitti tequency	10070	(100 120)
4440	MB Contr	ol	CUSTOMER LE	VEL
	4441	Function		(Mode Shift OFF / Mode-AMF-Mode)
	4442 4443	MB Close Delay	0.5s OFF	(0.0 30.0)
	4443	Back Sync.		(ON / OFF) (40 200)
			75ms	
	4444	Synchr. Timer	75ms	(40 300)
4450	Alarm Ho	rn	CUSTOMER LE	
4450			CUSTOMER LE	-
	Alarm Ho 4451	<b>rn</b> Delay	CUSTOMER LE 20.0s	<b>VEL</b> ](0.0 990.0)
4450 4460	Alarm Ho 4451 GB Contr	rn Delay ol	CUSTOMER LE	- VEL [(0.0 990.0) VEL
	Alarm Ho 4451	<b>rn</b> Delay	CUSTOMER LE 20.0s CUSTOMER LE 1.0s	
	Alarm Ho 4451 GB Contr 4461 Relay 1	rn Delay ol GB Close Delay	CUSTOMER LE 20.0s CUSTOMER LE 1.0s SERVICE LEVE	
4460	Alarm Ho 4451 GB Contr 4461 Relay 1 4611	n Delay ol GB Close Delay Function	CUSTOMER LE 20.0s CUSTOMER LE 1.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm	- vel ](0.0 990.0) vel [(0.0 30.0) [ [(Limit / Alarm)
4460	Alarm Ho 4451 GB Contr 4461 Relay 1	rn Delay ol GB Close Delay	CUSTOMER LE 20.0s CUSTOMER LE 1.0s SERVICE LEVE	
4460	Alarm Ho 4451 GB Contr 4461 Relay 1 4611	n Delay ol GB Close Delay Function	CUSTOMER LE 20.0s CUSTOMER LE 1.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm	vEL ](0.0 990.0) :VEL ](0.0 30.0) :L ](Limit / Alarm) ](0.0 999.9)
4460 4610	Alarm Ho 4451 GB Contr 4461 Relay 1 4611 4612 Relay 2 4621	n Delay ol GB Close Delay Function Off Delay Function	CUSTOMER LE 20.0s CUSTOMER LE 1.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm	- vel. [(0.0 990.0) :vel. [(0.0 30.0) :L [(Limit / Alarm) ((0.0 999) :L [(Limit / Alarm)
4460 4610	Alarm Ho 4451 GB Contr 4461 Relay 1 4611 4612 Relay 2	m Delay ol GB Close Delay Function Off Delay	CUSTOMER LE 20.0s CUSTOMER LE 1.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE	- VEL (0.0 990.0) VEL (0.0 30.0) (1. (1. (1. imit / Alarm) (0.0 999.9) (1.
4460 4610 4620	Alarm Ho 4451 GB Contr 4461 4611 4612 Relay 2 4621 4622	n Delay ol GB Close Delay Function Off Delay Function	CUSTOMER LE 20.0s CUSTOMER LE 1.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s	VEL (0.0 990.0) VEL (0.0 30.0) L (Limit / Alarm) (0.0 999.9) L (Limit / Alarm) (0.0 999.9)
4460 4610	Alarm Ho 4451 GB Contr 4461 Relay 1 4611 4612 Relay 2 4621 4622 Relay 3	m Delay ol GB Close Delay Function Off Delay Off Delay	CUSTOMER LE 20.0s CUSTOMER LE 1.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE	VEL (0.0 990.0) VEL (0.0 30.0) (Limit / Alarm) (0.0 999.9) (Limit / Alarm) (0.0 999.9) (Limit / Alarm) (0.0 999.9)
4460 4610 4620	Alarm Ho 4451 GB Contr 4461 4611 4612 Relay 2 4621 4622	n Delay ol GB Close Delay Function Off Delay Function	CUSTOMER LE 20.0s CUSTOMER LE 1.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s	VEL (0.0 990.0) VEL (0.0 30.0) L (Limit / Alarm) (0.0 999.9) L (Limit / Alarm) (0.0 999.9)
4460 4610 4620 4630	Alarm Ho 4451 GB Contr 4461 4612 Relay 2 4621 4622 Relay 3 4631 4632	m Delay ol GB Close Delay Function Off Delay Function Off Delay Function	CUSTOMER LE 20.0s CUSTOMER LE 1.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s	VEL (0.0 990.0) VEL (0.0 30.0) (Limit / Alarm) (0.0 999.9) (Limit / Alarm) (0.0 999.9) (Limit / Alarm) (0.0 999.9)
4460 4610 4620	Alarm Ho 4451 GB Contr 4461 Relay 1 4612 4612 4622 Relay 2 4621 4632 Relay 3 Relay 4	m Delay ol GB Close Delay Function Off Delay Function Off Delay Function Off Delay	CUSTOMER LE 20.0s CUSTOMER LE 1.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s	VEL (0.0 990.0) VEL (0.0 30.0) L (Limit / Alarm) (0.0 999.9) L (Limit / Alarm) (0.0 999.9) L (Limit / Alarm) (0.0 999.9) L (Limit / Alarm) (0.0 999.9) L (Limit / Alarm) (0.0 999.9)
4460 4610 4620 4630	Alarm Ho 4451 GB Contr 4461 4612 Relay 2 4621 4622 Relay 3 4631 4632	m Delay ol GB Close Delay Function Off Delay Function Off Delay Function	CUSTOMER LE 20.0s CUSTOMER LE 1.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s	VEL (0.0 990.0) VEL (10.0 30.0) (Limit / Alarm) (0.0 999.9) (Limit / Alarm) (0.0 999.9) (Limit / Alarm) (0.0 999.9) (Limit / Alarm) (0.0 999.9) (Limit / Alarm)
4460 4610 4620 4630 4640	Alarm Ho 4451 GB Contr 4461 Relay 1 4612 4621 4622 4622 4623 4632 Relay 4 4632 Relay 4 4641 4642	m Delay Of GB Close Delay Function Off Delay Function Off Delay Function Off Delay Function Off Delay	CUSTOMER LE 20.0s CUSTOMER LE 1.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s	VEL [(0.0 990.0) VEL [(0.0 30.0) [ [(Limit / Alarm) ((0.0 999.9) [ [(Limit / Alarm) ((0.0 999.9) [ [(Limit / Alarm) ((0.0 999.9) [ [(Limit / Alarm) [(0.0 999.9)
4460 4610 4620 4630	Alarm Ho 4451 GB Contr 4461 4611 4612 4621 4622 Relay 3 4631 4632 4631 4632 8 Relay 4 4641 4642 5 Start/Stop	rn Delay GB Close Delay Function Off Delay Function Off Delay Function Off Delay Function Off Delay Corr Delay	CUSTOMER LE 20.0s CUSTOMER LE 1.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s CUSTOMER LE	VEL (0.0 990.0) VEL (0.0 30.0) (Limit / Alarm) (0.0 999.9) (Limit / Alarm) (0.0 999.9)
4460 4610 4620 4630 4640	Alarm Ho 4451 GB Contr 4461 Relay 1 4611 4611 4611 4611 4622 Relay 2 4621 4622 Relay 3 4631 4632 Relay 4 4641 4642 4641 4642 4641	rn Delay GB Close Delay Function Off Delay Function Off Delay Function Off Delay Function Off Delay Function Off Delay Cord Delay Function	CUSTOMER LE 20.0s CUSTOMER LE 1.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s CUSTOMER LE OFF	VEL (0.0
4460 4610 4620 4630 4640	Alarm Ho 4451 GB Contr 4461 4611 4611 4612 4622 Relay 2 4622 Relay 3 4631 4632 Relay 4 4631 4632 8 Relay 4 5 8 1451 4641 4641 4641 4641 4641 4641 4641	rn Delay Delay Delay GB Close Delay Function Off Delay StartIde Start/STOP	CUSTOMER LE 20.0s CUSTOMER LE 1.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s CUSTOMER LE	VEL (0.0 990.0) VEL (0.0 30.0) (L (Limit / Alarm) (0.0 999.9) (L (Limit / Alarm) (0.0 999.9) (L (Limit / Alarm) (0.0 999.9) (L (Limit / Alarm) (0.0 999.9) (L (START / STOP)
4460 4610 4620 4630 4640	Alarm Ho 4451 GB Contr 4461 Relay 1 4611 4611 4611 4611 4622 Relay 2 4621 4622 Relay 3 4631 4632 Relay 4 4641 4642 4641 4642 4641	rn Delay GB Close Delay Function Off Delay Function Off Delay Function Off Delay Function Off Delay Function Off Delay Cord Delay Function	CUSTOMER LE 20.0s CUSTOMER LE 1.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s CUSTOMER LEVE OFF STOP	VEL (0.0
4460 4610 4620 4630 4640	Alarm Ho 4451 GB Contr 4661 Relay 1 4611 4612 4621 4622 Relay 2 4631 4632 Relay 3 4631 4632 8 Relay 4 4642 Start/Stop 4711 4712	m Delay GB Close Delay Function Off Delay Function Off Delay Function Off Delay Function Off Delay Comd. 1 Enable START/STOP Day(S)	CUSTOMER LE 20.0s CUSTOMER LE 1.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s CUSTOMER LE OFF STOP 10	VEL [(0.0 990.0) VEL [(0.0 30.0) [(Limit / Alarm) [(0.0 999.9) [(Limit / Alarm) [(0.0 999.9) [(Limit / Alarm) [(0.0 999.9) [(Limit / Alarm) [(0.0 999.9) [(START / STOP) [(START / STOP) [(0/1 / 2/ 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 7 / 8 / 9 / 10)
4460 4610 4620 4630 4640	Alarm Ho 4451 GB Contr 4461 Relay 1 4611 4611 4611 4611 4622 4621 4622 4621 4622 Relay 2 4631 4632 Relay 4 4641 4632 Relay 4 4641 4632 Relay 1 4712 4712 4711 4712 4714 4714 5 0 = Start/1	rn Delay GB Close Delay Function Off Delay Function Off Delay Function Off Delay Function Off Delay Function Off Delay Off Delay Off Delay Off Delay Off Delay Off Delay Delay START/STOP Day(s) Hour Minute Stop	CUSTOMER LE 20.0s CUSTOMER LE 1.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s CUSTOMER LE OFF STOP 10 0 0	VEL [(0.0
4460 4610 4620 4630 4640	Alarm Ho 4451 GB Contr 4461 4611 4611 4612 4622 4622 4622 4622	rn           Delay           GB Close Delay           Function           Off Delay           D Omd. 1           Enable           START/STOP           Day(s)           Hour           Minute           = stop           = stop           Tn /4 = F	CUSTOMER LE 20.0s CUSTOMER LE 1.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s CUSTOMER LE OFF STOP 10 0 0	VEL [(0.0 990.0) VEL [(0.0 30.0) [ [(Limit / Alarm) (0.0 999.9) [ [(Limit / Alarm) (0.0 999.9) [ [(Limit / Alarm) (0.0 999.9) [ [(Limit / Alarm) (0.0 999.9) [ [(Limit / Alarm) (0.0 999.9) [ [(Start / STOP) (START / STOP) (0 23)
4460 4610 4620 4630 4640	Alarm Ho 4451 GB Contr 4461 4611 4611 4612 4622 4622 4622 4622	rn Delay GB Close Delay Function Off Delay Function Off Delay Function Off Delay Function Off Delay Function Off Delay Off Delay Off Delay Off Delay Off Delay Off Delay Delay START/STOP Day(s) Hour Minute Stop	CUSTOMER LE 20.0s CUSTOMER LE 1.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s CUSTOMER LE OFF STOP 10 0 0	VEL [(0.0
4460 4610 4620 4630 4640 4710	Alarm Ho 4451 GB Contr 4461 4611 4611 4611 4612 4622 Relay 2 4621 4632 Relay 3 4631 4632 Relay 4 4641 4632 Relay 4 4641 4641 4641 4642 4641 4642 4641 4641	Function           Off Delay           Enable           START/STOP           Day(s)           Hourd           Stop           Tu / 2 = We / 3 = Th / 4 = F           10 = Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa Su	CUSTOMER LE 20.0s CUSTOMER LE 1.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s CUSTOMER LE OFF STOP 10 0 0	VEL [(0.0
4460 4610 4620 4630 4640	Alarm Ho 4451 GB Contr 4461 Relay 1 4611 4611 4611 4622 4621 4622 4621 4622 4621 4632 Relay 2 4631 4632 Relay 4 4641 4642 4641 4642 4711 4712 4711 4712 4711 9 = Start/Stop 9 = Start/1 9 = Start/1 9 = Start/2 2 8 = Start/2 1 9 = Start/2 2 8 = Start/2 2 8 = Start/2 2 8 = Start/2 8 =	Function           Off Delay           Enable           START/STOP           Day(s)           Hourd           Stop           Tu / 2 = We / 3 = Th / 4 = F           10 = Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa Su	CUSTOMER LE 20.0s CUSTOMER LE 1.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s CUSTOMER LE OFF STOP 10 0 0	VEL [(0.0 990.0) VEL [(Limit / Alarm) [(0.0 999.9) [(Limit / Alarm) [(0.0 999.9) [(0.1 / 2 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 7 / 8 / 9 / 10)]
4460 4610 4620 4630 4640 4710	$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	rn           Delay           GB Close Delay           GB Close Delay           Function           Off Delay           Bay           Cond. 1           Enable           START/STOP           Day(s)           Hour           Minute           Stop           Dom CL 2           START/STOP	CUSTOMER LE 20.0s CUSTOMER LE 1.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s CUSTOMER LE OFF 5TOP 10 0 0 CUSTOMER LE OFF 5TOP	VEL [(0.0 990.0) VEL [(0.0 30.0) [(Limit / Alarm) (0.0 999.9) [(Limit / Alarm) (0.0 999.9) [(Limit / Alarm) (0.0 999.9) [(Limit / Alarm) (0.0 999.9) [(Limit / Alarm) (0.0 999.9) [(DN / OFF) (START / STOP) (0 25) Mo Tu We Th / 8 = Mo Th We Th Fr [(START / STOP) (ON / OFF) (START / STOP)
4460 4610 4620 4630 4640 4710	Alarm Ho 4451 GB Contr 4461 <b>Relay 1</b> 4611 4612 <b>Relay 1</b> 4622 4621 4622 <b>Relay 3</b> 4631 4631 4632 <b>Relay 4</b> 4641 4642 <b>Start/Stop</b> 9 = Sa Su / : <b>Start/Stop</b> 4721 4723	m Delay GB Close Delay Function Off Delay Function Off Delay Function Off Delay Function Off Delay Function Off Delay Off Delay Off Delay Off Delay Off Delay Off Delay Off Delay Off Delay Comd. 1 Enable START/STOP Day(S) D Mor IV 4 = Fi Minute = Stop Tu / 2 = We / 3 = Th / 4 = Fi De Mor IV 4 = Th / 4 = Fi START/STOP Day(S) D Endo IV 4 = Th / 4 = Fi START/STOP Day(S) D Mor IV 4 = Th / 4 = Fi START/STOP Day(S) D Mor IV 4 = Th / 4 = Fi START/STOP Day(S) D Mor IV 4 = Th / 4 = Fi START/STOP Day(S)	CUSTOMER LE 20.0s CUSTOMER LE 1.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s CUSTOMER LE OFF 10 10 10 0 CUSTOMER LE OFF STOP 10 10 10 10 0 0 5 CUSTOMER LE CUSTOMER LE OFF STOP 10	VEL [(0.0 990.0) VEL [(Limit / Alarm) [(0.0 999.9) [(Limit / Alarm) [(0.0 999.9) [(Contemport [(START / STOP) [(0.1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10) [(START / STOP) [(START / STOP)] [(START / STOP) [(START / STOP)] [(START / STO
4460 4610 4620 4630 4640 4710	Alarm Ho 4451 GB Contr 4461 4611 4611 4611 4612 4622 Relay 2 4621 4622 Relay 3 4632 Relay 4 4632 Relay 4 4641 4642 4641 4642 4711 4712 4713 0 = Start/Stop 9 = Start/Stop 4721 4722 4723 4723	m           Delay           OI           GB Close Delay           Function           Off Delay           Punction           Off Delay           Domd.           Enable           START/STOP           Day(s)           Om Cu We Th Fr Sa St           O Cm 2           Enable           START/STOP           Day(s)           Hour	CUSTOMER LE 20.0s CUSTOMER LE 1.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s CUSTOMER LE OFF STOP 10 0 CUSTOMER LE OFF STOP 10 0 CUSTOMER LE OFF STOP 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	VEL (0.0
4460 4610 4620 4630 4640 4710	$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c } \hline Alarm Ho \\ \hline 4451 \\ \hline 4461 \\ \hline GB Contr \\ \hline 4461 \\ \hline 4461 \\ \hline 4461 \\ \hline 4611 \\ \hline 4612 \\ \hline 4622 \\ \hline 4631 \\ \hline 4631 \\ \hline 4632 \\ \hline \hline 4631 \\ \hline 4632 \\ \hline \hline 4632 \\ \hline 4632 \\ \hline \hline 4632 \\ \hline 4724 \\ \hline 4725 \\ \hline 4722 \\ \hline 4724 \\ \hline 4725 \\$	rn           Delay           GB Close Delay           Function           Off Delay           Enable           START/STOP           Day(s)           Hour           Minute           StART/STOP           Day(s)           START/STOP           Day(s)           Hour           Minute	CUSTOMER LE 20.0s CUSTOMER LE 1.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s CUSTOMER LE OFF 10 10 10 0 CUSTOMER LE OFF STOP 10 10 10 10 0 0 5 CUSTOMER LE CUSTOMER LE OFF STOP 10	VEL [(0.0 990.0) VEL [(Limit / Alarm) [(0.0 999.9) [(Limit / Alarm) [(0.0 999.9) [(Contemport [(START / STOP) [(0.1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10) [(START / STOP) [(START / STOP)] [(START / STOP) [(START / STOP)] [(START / STO
4460 4610 4620 4630 4640 4710	Alarm Ho 4451 GB Contr 4461 Relay 1 4611 4611 4611 4622 Relay 2 4621 4622 4621 4622 Relay 3 4631 4632 Relay 4 4641 4642 4641 4642 4641 4641 4642 4711 4712 4711 4712 4714 4714 4714 47	m           Delay           Delay           GB Close Delay           Function           Off Delay           Enable           START/STOP           Day(s)           Hour           Minute           = Stop           Tu / 2 = We / 3 = Th / 4 = F           O Cmd. 1           Enable           START/STOP           Day(s)           Day(s)           Day(s)           Day(s)           Hour           Minute           StaRT/STOP           Day(s)           Hour           Minute           = Stop	CUSTOMER LE 20.0s CUSTOMER LE 1.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s CUSTOMER LE OFF STOP 10 0 CUSTOMER LE OFF STOP 10 0 10 0 0 10 0 0 10 0 0	VEL (0.0
4460 4610 4620 4630 4640 4710	Alarm Ho 4451 GB Contr 4611 4612 Relay 1 4611 4612 4622 4621 4622 Relay 3 4631 4632 Relay 3 4631 4632 Relay 4 4641 4641 4641 4642 8 tart/Stop 4711 0 = Mo/1 = 9 = Sa 50/ 4721 4722 4723 4723 4725 0 = Mo/1 =	m           Delay           Delay           GB Close Delay           Function           Off Delay           Enable           START/STOP           Day(s)           Hour           Minute           = Stop           Tu / 2 = We / 3 = Th / 4 = F           O Cmd. 1           Enable           START/STOP           Day(s)           Day(s)           Day(s)           Day(s)           Hour           Minute           StaRT/STOP           Day(s)           Hour           Minute           = Stop	CUSTOMER LE 20.0s CUSTOMER LE 1.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s CUSTOMER LE OFF STOP 10 0 0 CUSTOMER LE OFF STOP 10 0 0 STOP 10 10 0 0 STOP 10 10 0 0 STOP 10 10 0 0 STOP 10 10 0 STOP 10 10 0 STOP 10 10 0 STOP 10 10 STOP 10 10 STOP 10 10 STOP STOP 10 STOP 10 STOP 10 STOP STOP 10 STOP STOP 10 STOP STOP STOP STOP STOP STOP STOP STOP	VEL (0.0
4460 4610 4620 4630 4640 4710	$\begin{array}{c} \mbox{Alarm Ho} \\ \mbox{Alarm Ho} \\ \mbox{4451} \\ \mbox{GB Contr} \\ \mbox{4461} \\ \mbox{4621} \\ \mbox{4621} \\ \mbox{4622} \\ \mbox{4622} \\ \mbox{4622} \\ \mbox{4622} \\ \mbox{4622} \\ \mbox{4632} \\ \mbox{Relay 3} \\ \mbox{4632} \\ \mbox{4641} \\ \mbox{4642} \\ \mbox{4641} \\ \mbox{4642} \\ \mbox{4641} \\ \mbox{4642} \\ \mbox{4641} \\ \mbox{4642} \\ \mbox{4641} \\ \mbox{4641} \\ \mbox{4641} \\ \mbox{4642} \\ \mbox{4641} \\ \mbox{4641} \\ \mbox{4642} \\ \mbox{4641} \\ \mbox{4641} \\ \mbox{4641} \\ \mbox{4642} \\ \mbox{4711} \\ \mbox{4712} \\ \mbox{4711} \\ \mbox{4714} \\ \mbox{4715} \\ \mbox{6712} \\ \mbox{4722} \\ \mbox{4723} \\ \mbox{4723} \\ \mbox{4723} \\ \mbox{4723} \\ \mbox{4723} \\ \mbox{4723} \\ \mbox{6712} \\ 67$	m           Delay           OI           GB Close Delay           Function           Off Delay           Delay           Function           Off Delay           Off Delay           O Cmd. 1           Enable           START/STOP           Day(s)           Hour           Minute           Stop           START/STOP           Day(s)           Hour           Stapet/Start/STOP           Day(s)           Hour           Minute           Stapet/Start/STOP           Day(s)           Hour           Minute           Stapet/Start/Start           Stapet/Start/Start           Day(s)           Hour           Minute           Stapet/Start           Stapet/Start           <	CUSTOMER LE 20.0s CUSTOMER LE 1.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s CUSTOMER LE OFF STOP 10 0 CUSTOMER LE OFF STOP 10 0 CUSTOMER LE OFF STOP 10 10 0 CUSTOMER LE OFF STOP 10 10 0 CUSTOMER LE OFF STOP 10 10 0 CUSTOMER LE OFF STOP 10 10 0 CUSTOMER LE CUSTOMER LE OFF STOP	VEL [(0.0
4460 4610 4620 4630 4640 4710	$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	rn           Delay           GB Close Delay           GB Close Delay           Function           Off Delay           D Cmd. 1           Enable           START/STOP           Day(s)           Hour           Minute           StOp           START/STOP           Day(s)           Hour           Minute           StOp           Tr/2 = We / 3 = Th / 4 = F           Day(s)           Hour           Minute           Stop           Tr/2 = We / 3 = Th / 4 = F           Stop           Day(s)           Hour           Minute           Stop           Stop           Ord J	CUSTOMER LE 20.0s CUSTOMER LE 1.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s CUSTOMER LEVE OFF STOP 10 0 CUSTOMER LE OFF STOP 10 10 0 r/5 = Sa/6 = Su/7 = 1 CUSTOMER LE	VEL VEL (0.0990.0) VEL (1.0.030.0) (0.0999.9) (0.0999.9) (0.0999.9) (1.0.0999.9) (0.0999.9) (0.0999.9) (0.0999.9) (0.0999.9) (0.0999.9) (0.0999.9) (0.0999.9) (0.0999.9) (0.059) (0.0.0.0000000000000000000000000000000
4460 4610 4620 4630 4640 4710	$\begin{array}{c} \mbox{Alarm Ho} \\ \mbox{Alarm Ho} \\ \mbox{4451} \\ \mbox{GB Contr} \\ \mbox{4461} \\ \mbox{4621} \\ \mbox{4621} \\ \mbox{4622} \\ \mbox{4622} \\ \mbox{4622} \\ \mbox{4622} \\ \mbox{4622} \\ \mbox{4632} \\ \mbox{Relay 3} \\ \mbox{4632} \\ \mbox{4641} \\ \mbox{4642} \\ \mbox{4641} \\ \mbox{4642} \\ \mbox{4641} \\ \mbox{4642} \\ \mbox{4641} \\ \mbox{4642} \\ \mbox{4641} \\ \mbox{4641} \\ \mbox{4641} \\ \mbox{4642} \\ \mbox{4641} \\ \mbox{4641} \\ \mbox{4642} \\ \mbox{4641} \\ \mbox{4641} \\ \mbox{4641} \\ \mbox{4642} \\ \mbox{4711} \\ \mbox{4712} \\ \mbox{4711} \\ \mbox{4714} \\ \mbox{4715} \\ \mbox{6712} \\ \mbox{4722} \\ \mbox{4723} \\ \mbox{4723} \\ \mbox{4723} \\ \mbox{4723} \\ \mbox{4723} \\ \mbox{4723} \\ \mbox{6712} \\ 67$	m           Delay           GB Close Delay           Function           Off Delay           Enable           START/STOP           Day(s)           Hour           Minute           Stop           Cmd. 1           Enable           START/STOP           Day(s)           Hour           Minute           Stop           Day(s)           Hour           Minute           Stop           Tu / 2 = We / 3 = Th / 4 = F           Day(s)           Hour           Minute           Stop           Day = Th / 4 = F           De mable           Enable	CUSTOMER LE 20.0s CUSTOMER LE 1.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s CUSTOMER LE OFF STOP 10 0 CUSTOMER LE OFF STOP 10 0 () 5 SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s CUSTOMER LE OFF STOP 10 0 () CUSTOMER LE OFF	VEL (0.0
4460 4610 4620 4630 4640 4710	$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{Alarm Ho} \\ \textbf{Alarm Ho} \\ \textbf{4451} \\ \textbf{GB Contr} \\ \textbf{4461} \\ \textbf{GB Contr} \\ \textbf{4461} \\ \textbf{4611} \\ \textbf{4611} \\ \textbf{4612} \\ \textbf{4622} \\ \textbf{4622} \\ \textbf{4622} \\ \textbf{4622} \\ \textbf{4632} \\ \textbf{4632} \\ \textbf{Relay 4} \\ \textbf{4631} \\ \textbf{4632} \\ \textbf{4632} \\ \textbf{Relay 4} \\ \textbf{4641} \\ \textbf{4632} \\ \textbf{4632} \\ \textbf{632} \\ \textbf{Relay 4} \\ \textbf{4641} \\ \textbf{4632} \\ \textbf{4632} \\ \textbf{632} \\ \textbf{632} \\ \textbf{632} \\ \textbf{731} \\ \textbf{4731} \\ \textbf{4732} \\ \textbf{4731} \\ \textbf{4732} \\ \textbf{4732} \\ \textbf{4732} \\ \textbf{4732} \\ \textbf{4733} \\ \textbf{4734} \\$	rn           Delay           GB Close Delay           GB Close Delay           Function           Off Delay           D Cmd. 1           Enable           START/STOP           Day(s)           Hour           Minute           StOp           START/STOP           Day(s)           Hour           Minute           StOp           Tr/2 = We / 3 = Th / 4 = F           Day(s)           Hour           Minute           Stop           Tr/2 = We / 3 = Th / 4 = F           Stop           Day(s)           Hour           Minute           Stop           Stop           Ord J	CUSTOMER LE 20.0s CUSTOMER LE 1.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s CUSTOMER LE OFF STOP 10 10 0 CUSTOMER LE OFF STOP 10 10 0 0 CUSTOMER LE OFF STOP 10 10 0 0 CUSTOMER LE OFF STOP 10 10 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	VEL [(0.0
4460 4610 4620 4630 4640 4710	$ \begin{array}{c} \mbox{Alarm Ho} \\ \mbox{Alarm Ho} \\ \mbox{4451} \\ \mbox{GB Contr} \\ \mbox{4461} \\ \mbox{4621} \\ \mbox{4621} \\ \mbox{4621} \\ \mbox{4622} \\ \mbox{4622} \\ \mbox{4622} \\ \mbox{4622} \\ \mbox{4622} \\ \mbox{4632} \\ \mbox{4632} \\ \mbox{4632} \\ \mbox{4641} \\ \mbox{4642} \\ \mbox{4641} \\ \mbox{4642} \\ \mbox{4641} \\ \mbox{4642} \\ \mbox{4641} \\ \mbox{4642} \\ \mbox{4641} \\ \mbox{4641} \\ \mbox{4642} \\ \mbox{4641} \\ \mbox{4641} \\ \mbox{4641} \\ \mbox{4641} \\ \mbox{4642} \\ \mbox{4641} \\ \mbox{4642} \\ \mbox{4711} \\ \mbox{4711} \\ \mbox{4712} \\ \mbox{4711} \\ \mbox{4711} \\ \mbox{4722} \\ \mbox{4722} \\ \mbox{4722} \\ \mbox{4722} \\ \mbox{4722} \\ \mbox{4723} \\ \mbox{4733} \\ \mbox{4733} \\ \mbox{4733} \\ \mbox{4734} \\ \mbox{4736} \\ 4736$	m           Delay           GB Close Delay           GB Close Delay           Function           Off Delay           Enable           START/STOP           Day(s)           Hour           Minute           Stop           Cmd. 2           Enable           START/STOP           Day(s)           Hour           Minute           Stop           Tu / 2 = We / 3 = Th / 4 = F           Start/STOP           Day(s)           Hour           Minute           Stop           Tu / 2 = We / 3 = Th / 4 = F           Start/STOP           Day(s)           Hour	CUSTOMER LE 20.0s CUSTOMER LE 1.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s CUSTOMER LEVE Alarm 0.0s CUSTOMER LEVE OFF STOP 10 10 0 CUSTOMER LE OFF STOP 10 10 10 0 CUSTOMER LE OFF STOP 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	VEL (0.0
4460 4610 4620 4630 4640 4710	$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	m           Delay           GB Close Delay           GB Close Delay           Function           Off Delay           Cord. 1           Enable           START/STOP           Day(s)           Hour           Minute           Stop           TU / 2 = We / 3 = Th / 4 = F           Do Moru We Th Fr Sa Su           Def Moru We Th Fr Sa Su           Day(s)           Hour           Minute	CUSTOMER LE 20.0s CUSTOMER LE 1.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s CUSTOMER LE OFF STOP 10 10 0 CUSTOMER LE OFF STOP 10 10 0 0 CUSTOMER LE OFF STOP 10 10 0 0 CUSTOMER LE OFF STOP 10 10 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	VEL [(0.0
4460 4610 4620 4630 4640 4710	Alarm Ho 4451 GB Contr 4461 Relay 1 4611 4611 4611 4622 4621 4622 4621 4622 4621 4632 Relay 2 4631 4632 Relay 4 4634 4632 Relay 4 4641 4632 8 Relay 4 4632 Relay 1 4632 7 4711 4712 4712 4711 4712 4714 4712 4714 4712 4714 4712 4712	m           Delay           Delay           GB Close Delay           Function           Off Delay           Enable           START/STOP           Day(s)           Hour           Minute           Stop           Dot Cd. 1           Enable           START/STOP           Day(s)           Hour           Minute           Stop           Tu / 2 = We / 3 = Th / 4 = F           Day(s)           Hour           Minute           Stop           START/STOP           Day(s)           Hour           Minute           Start/STOP           Day(s)           Hour           Minute           Start/STOP           Day(s)           Hour	CUSTOMER LE 20.0s CUSTOMER LE 1.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s SERVICE LEVE Alarm 0.0s CUSTOMER LEVE OFF STOP 10 0 CUSTOMER LE OFF STOP 10 0 () CUSTOMER LE OFF STOP 10 0 () CUSTOMER LE OFF STOP 10 0 0 () CUSTOMER LE OFF STOP 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	VEL (0.0

9 = Sa Su / 10 = Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa Su

 $^{\star}$  = First value applicable for QAS 80, second value applicable for QAS 100

 
 Start/Stop Cmd. 4

 4741
 Enable

 4742
 START/STOP

 4743
 Day(s)

 4744
 Hour

 4745
 Minute

 4746
 Pure

 CUSTOMER LEVEL

 OFF
 (DN / OFF)

 STOP
 (START/STOP)

 10
 (0 / 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 7 / 8 / 9 / 10)

 10
 (0 ... 23)

 0
 (0 ... 59)
 4740 STOP 10 10

0 = Start / 1 = Stop 0 = Mac / 1 = Tu / 2 = We / 3 = Th / 4 = Fr / 5 = Sa / 6 = Su / 7 = Mo Tu We Th / 8 = Mo Th We Th Fr 9 = Sa Su / 10 = Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa Su

4750	Start/Stop	p Cmd. 5	CUSTOME	R LEVEL
	4751	Enable	OFF	(ON / OFF)
	4752	START/STOP	STOP	(START / STOP)
	4753	Day(s)	10	(0/1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10)
	4754	Hour	10	(0 23)
	4755	Minute	0	(0 59)
	0 = Start / 1	= Stop		

0 = 0 m / 1 = 1 u / 2 = We / 3 = Th / 4 = Fr / 5 = Sa / 6 = Su / 7 = Mo Tu We Th / 8 = Mo Th We Th Fr 9 = Sa Su / 10 = Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa Su

 
 CUSTOMER LEVEL

 OFF
 (ON / OFF)

 STOP
 (START/STOP)

 10
 (0/1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10)

 10
 (0... 23)

 0
 (0... 59)
 4760 Start/Stop Cmd. 6 
 4761
 Enable

 4762
 START/STOP

 4763
 Day(s)

 4764
 Hour

 4765
 Minute

 0
 0

0 = Start / 1 = Stop 0 = Mo / 1 = Tu / 2 = We / 3 = Th / 4 = Fr / 5 = Sa / 6 = Su / 7 = Mo Tu We Th / 8 = Mo Th We Th Fr 9 = Sa Su / 10 = Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa Su

4770	Start/Sto	p Cmd. 7	CUSTOME	ER LEVEL
	4771	Enable	OFF	(ON / OFF)
	4772	START/STOP	STOP	(START / STOP)
	4773	Day(s)	10	(0/1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10)
	4774	Hour	10	(0 23)
	4775	Minute	0	(0 59)
	0 = Start / 1	= Stop		
	0 = Mo / 1 =	Tu / 2 = We / 3 = Th / 4	= Fr / 5 = Sa / 6 = Su	u / 7 = Mo Tu We Th / 8 = Mo Th We Th Fr
	9 = Sa Su /	10 = Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa	Su	

4780 Start/Stop Cmd. 8 CUSTOMER LEVEL

4781	Enable	OFF	(ON / OFF)
4782	START/STOP	STOP	(START / STOP)
4783	Day(s)	10	(0/1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10
4784	Hour	10	(0 23)
4785	Minute	0	(0 59)
) = Start / 1 :	= Stop		
) = Mo / 1 =	Tu / 2 = We / 3 = Th / 4	= Fr / 5 = Sa / 6 = Su	/7 = Mo Tu We Th / 8 = Mo Th We Th Fr
) = Sa Su / 1	10 = Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa	Su	

5010	VDO 1		SERVICE LEVEL
	5011	VDO 1 @ 0.0bar	10 (0 240)
	5012	VDO 1 @ 2,5bar	44,9 (0 240)
	5013	VDO 1 @ 5.0bar	81 (0 240)
	5014	VDO 1 @ 6,0bar	134,7 (0 240)
5020	VDO 1		SERVICE LEVEL
	5021	VDO 1 @ 7,0bar	184 (0 240)
	5022	VDO 1 @ 8,0bar	200 (0 240)
	5023	VDO 1 @ 9,0bar	210 (0 240)
	5024	VDO 1 @ 10,0bar	220 (0 240)
5030	VDO 2		SERVICE LEVEL
	5031	VDO 2 @ 40°C	<b>292</b> (0 480)
	5032	VDO 2 @ 50°C	<b>197</b> (0 480)
	5033	VDO 2 @ 60°C	<b>134</b> (0 480)
	5034	VDO 2 @ 70°C	97 (0 480)
5040	VDO 2		SERVICE LEVEL
5040	5041	VDO 2 @ 80°C	70 (0 480)
5040	5041 5042	VDO 2 @ 90°C	<b>70</b> (0 480) <b>51</b> (0 480)
5040	5041 5042 5043	VDO 2 @ 90°C VDO 2 @ 100°C	70         (0 480)           51         (0 480)           39         (0 480)
5040	5041 5042	VDO 2 @ 90°C	<b>70</b> (0 480) <b>51</b> (0 480)
	5041 5042 5043 5044	VDO 2 @ 90°C VDO 2 @ 100°C	70         (0 480)           51         (0 480)           39         (0 480)           29         (0 480)
5040 5050	5041 5042 5043 5044 VDO 3	VDO 2 @ 90°C VDO 2 @ 100°C VDO 2 @ 110°C	70         (0 480)           51         (0 480)           39         (0 480)           29         (0 480)           CUSTOMER LEVEL
	5041 5042 5043 5044 <b>VDO 3</b> 5051	VDO 2 @ 90°C VDO 2 @ 100°C VDO 2 @ 110°C VDO 3 @ 0%	70         (0 480)           51         (0 480)           39         (0 480)           29         (0 480)           CUSTOMER LEVEL         78,8
	5041 5042 5043 5044 <b>VDO 3</b> 5051 5052	VDO 2 @ 90°C VDO 2 @ 100°C VDO 2 @ 110°C VDO 2 @ 110°C	70         (0 480)           51         (0 480)           39         (0 480)           29         (0 480)           CUSTOMER LEVEL         78,8           78,9         (0 180)
	5041 5042 5043 5044 <b>VDO 3</b> 5051 5052 5053	VDO 2 @ 90°C           VDO 2 @ 100°C           VDO 2 @ 110°C           VDO 3 @ 0%           VDO 3 @ 40%           VDO 3 @ 50%	70         (0 480)           51         (0 480)           39         (0 480)           29         (0 480)           CUSTOMER LEVEL         (78,8           78,8         (0 180)           47,9         (0 180)           40,2         (0 180)
	5041 5042 5043 5044 <b>VDO 3</b> 5051 5052	VDO 2 @ 90°C VDO 2 @ 100°C VDO 2 @ 110°C VDO 2 @ 110°C	70         (0 480)           51         (0 480)           39         (0 480)           29         (0 480)           CUSTOMER LEVEL         78,8           78,9         (0 180)
5050	5041 5042 5043 5044 <b>VDO 3</b> 5051 5052 5053 5054	VDO 2 @ 90°C           VDO 2 @ 100°C           VDO 2 @ 110°C           VDO 3 @ 0%           VDO 3 @ 40%           VDO 3 @ 50%	70         (0 480)           51         (0 480)           39         (0 480)           29         (0 480)           CUSTOMER LEVEL         (0 180)           40.2         (0 180)           32.5         (0 180)
	5041 5042 5043 5044 <b>VDO 3</b> 5051 5052 5053 5054 <b>VDO 3</b>	VDO 2 @ 90°C           VDO 2 @ 100°C           VDO 2 @ 110°C           VDO 3 @ 0%           VDO 3 @ 40%           VDO 3 @ 50%           VDO 3 @ 60%	70         (0 480)           51         (0 480)           39         (0 480)           29         (0 480)           CUSTOMER LEVEL         (78.8           77.9         (0 180)           47.9         (0 180)           32.5         (0 180)           CUSTOMER LEVEL         (180)
5050	5041           5042           5043           5044           VDO 3           5051           5052           5053           5054           VDO 3           5061	VDO 2 @ 90°C           VDO 2 @ 100°C           VDO 2 @ 110°C           VDO 3 @ 0%           VDO 3 @ 40%           VDO 3 @ 50%           VDO 3 @ 60%           VDO 3 @ 70%	70         (0 480)           51         (0 480)           39         (0 480)           29         (0 480)           CUSTOMER LEVEL         (0 180)           78,8         (0 180)           40,2         (0 180)           32,5         (0 180)           CUSTOMER LEVEL         (0 180)           40,2         (0 180)           24,8         (0 180)
5050	5041 5042 5043 5044 5051 5052 5053 5054 <b>VDO 3</b> 5061 5062	VDO 2 @ 90°C           VDO 2 @ 100°C           VDO 2 @ 110°C           VDO 3 @ 0%           VDO 3 @ 40%           VDO 3 @ 60%           VDO 3 @ 70%           VDO 3 @ 80%	70         (0 480)           51         (0 480)           39         (0 480)           29         (0 480)           CUSTOMER LEVEL         (0 180)           47.9         (0 180)           32.5         (0 180)           CUSTOMER LEVEL         (0 180)           32.5         (0 180)           32.48         (0 180)           77.9         (0 180)
5050	5041           5042           5043           5044           VDO 3           5051           5052           5053           5054           VDO 3           5061	VDO 2 @ 90°C           VDO 2 @ 100°C           VDO 2 @ 110°C           VDO 3 @ 0%           VDO 3 @ 40%           VDO 3 @ 50%           VDO 3 @ 60%           VDO 3 @ 70%	70         (0 480)           51         (0 480)           39         (0 480)           29         (0 480)           CUSTOMER LEVEL         (0 180)           78,8         (0 180)           40,2         (0 180)           32,5         (0 180)           CUSTOMER LEVEL         (0 180)           40,2         (0 180)           24,8         (0 180)

4790	GSM Pin Code	CUSTOMER L	EVEL
	4791 Pin code	0000	(0 9999)
	F		
4910	Service Timer 1	SERVICE LEV	<u>'EL</u>
	4911 Enable	ON	(ON / OFF)
	4912 Run Hours	500h	(10 10000)
	4913 Elapsed Days	365 days	(1 1000)
	4914 Fail Class	Warning	(Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)
	4915 Output Relay A	R0	(R0 R3)
	4916 Reset		
4920	Service Timer 2	SERVICE LEV	151
4520	4921 Enable	ON	(ON / OFF)
	4922 Run Hours	1000h	(10 10000)
	4923 Elapsed Days	365 days	(1 1000)
	4924 Fail Class	Warning	(Warning / Trip / Trip+Stop / Shutdown)
	4925 Output Relay A	R0	(R0 R3)
	4926 Reset		(110
			<b>—</b>
4930	Diagnostics Mode	CUSTOMER L	
	4930 Diagnostics	Normal	(Normal / Diagnostics)
	0 = Normal / 1 = Diagnostics		
4940	Reset Eventlog	MASTER LEV	E/
4340	4940 Reset	OFF	(ON / OFF)
	4340 116561	011	(ONY ONY)
4971	Level 1 Password	CUSTOMER L	EVEL
	4971 Setting	2003	(0 32000)
4972	Level 2 Password	SERVICE LEV	<u>EL</u>
	4972 Setting	****	(0 32000)
	Level 3 Password	MASTER LEV	
4973			
4973	4973 Setting	****	(0 32000)
	4973 Setting		
4973 0	4973 Setting Parameter ID	MASTER LEV	<u>EL</u>
	4973 Setting		EL 00(QAS 80)

### 2.8.5 Passwords

Changing different parameters requires different password levels. Some parameters cannot be changed by the end-customer because of safety reasons.

There are 4 different password levels:

- No password
- User password (default setting 2003)
- Service password
- Master password

Once the password has been entered, the user can change all the accessible set points.

The user can change the User password (go with JUMP button to channel 4971).

### 2.8.6 Fail classes

All the activated alarms of the module are configured with a fail class. The fail class defines the category of the alarm and the subsequent action.

4 different fail classes can be used:

Fail class	Action						
	Alarm horn relay	Alarm display	GB trip	Gen-set stop	Shutdown		
1. Warning		Х					
2. Trip of GB	Х	Х	Х				
3. Trip & Stop	Х	Х	Х	Х			
4. Shutdown	Х	Х	Х		Х		

All alarms can be disabled or enabled as following:

- OFF: disabled alarm, inactive supervision.
- ON: enabled alarm, supervision of alarm all the time.
- RUN: generator running alarm, only supervision when the generator is running.

### 2.8.7 Languages

English is the default language ex-factory, but all the 12 European languages can be selected in channel 4240. It is possible to edit and/ or add text and to edit and/or add languages.

### 2.8.8 Standard modes

The following modes can be selected (push the dedicated button on the display unit).

#### Test mode

Enables the user to test the generator on a regular basis. The generator will follow a predefined sequence of actions.

#### Semi-Auto mode

Enables the user to have manual control and activation of the sequences with the buttons on the Qc4001<sup>TM</sup> control panel (A2). The generator can be started/stopped manually. The breakers can be closed/opened manually, but the module will check automatically synchronizing sequences.

#### Auto mode

The module controls the generator and the circuit breakers (generator breaker GB and mains breaker MB) automatically according to the operational state.

#### **Diagnostics menu**

This diagnostics menu can only be entered using the JUMP pushbutton, and going to channel 4930. This menu is used for engine diagnostics situations.

If diagnostics is selected in this menu, the fuel solenoid relay output will be de-energized for 30 seconds (to make sure that the unit is completely stopped), and then gets energized again. Then engine diagnostics can take place.

To leave this status, normal operation has to be selected again in this menu.



It is only possible to start the generator when normal is selected.

### 2.8.9 Standard applications

In the Qc4001<sup>TM</sup> module 5 application types can be selected (in channel 4320). A combination of each application type with the running mode results in a specific application.

Depending on the application the user has to connect extra wirings to terminal blocks X25. These terminal blocks can be found inside the control box on a DIN-rail. We refer to the circuit diagram 9822 0992 27/03 for the correct connections.

### Island operation

This operation type is selected for installations with one or more generators, but always without the Mains (= stand-alone). In practice up to 16 generators can be installed in parallel.

- Combined with Semi-auto mode = Local Start operation.

The sequences start/stop/close GB/open GB can be activated manually.

- Combined with Auto mode = Remote Start operation.

The remote start signal can be given with an external switch or with the internal real time clock (8 start/stop commands can be defined in channels 4710-4780). After the generator has been started, the generator breaker will close automatically.



The generator cannot be started with an external signal, if the internal real time clock commands are enabled!

### Installation wirings

- Terminals X25.10/X25.11 have to be linked. The module always needs a feedback signal from the Mains Breaker MB. In Island mode there is no MB in the system. In this case the MB opened signal is simulated with this link.
- The busbar sensing lines have to be wired to the corresponding control module inputs.

Place bridges between:

- X25.33 (L1) => X25.3
- X25.34 (L2) => X25.4
- X25.35 (L1) => X25.5

(The bus bar = power cables between GB and load).

- For Remote Start operation: wire the RS switch between X25.9 & X25.10.
- For Paralleling applications with other generators: see "Parallelling" section to set up generator for paralleling.

### Automatic Mains Failure (AMF) operation

This application is only possible in combination with the Auto mode. If the Semi-auto mode is selected the AMF operation will NOT function!

When the Mains exceeds the defined voltage/frequency/current/ speed limits for a defined delay time, the generator will take over the load automatically.

When the mains is restored within the defined limits for a defined time, the generator will synchronise to the mains and unload before disconnecting (only if back-synchronisation feature is enabled).

The generator will then go into cool down and stop.

It is possible to enable/disable the back synchronisation feature (in channel 4440).

#### Installation wirings

- The link between X25.10/X25.11 has to be removed.
- Mains breaker feedback lines have to be wired to X25.10/X25.11/ X25.12.
- Mains breaker control lines have to be wired to X25.13/X25.14/ X25.15/X25.16. These terminals are voltage free contacts. The power for the MB has to be supplied by the customer (24 Vdc/230 Vac) (max. contact rating K11, K12 = 250 V/16 A).
- Make sure the connections between X25.33 & X25.3, X25.34 & X25.4, X25.35 & X25.5 are removed.
- The Mains sensing lines L1/L2/L3 have to be wired to terminals X25.3/X25.4/X25.5 (mains neutral is not sensed).
- If back synchronisation is enabled, all settings for paralleling set up (see "Parallelling") must be verified also.

### Peak Shaving (PS) operation

This application is normally used in combination with the Auto mode.

The generator will start up when the mains imported power (measured through an optional Power Transducer = PT) exceeds a defined level. The generator will synchronise with the bus, and will take load until the defined allowable mains imported power level is reached.

When the mains imported power decreases below the defined mains imported power level for a defined time, the generator will unload and disconnect from the bus. Then the generator will go into cool down.

#### Installation wirings

- The link between X25.10/X25.11 has to be removed.
- Mains breaker feedback lines have to be wired to X25.10/X25.11/ X25.12.
- Mains breaker control lines have to be wired to X25.13/X25.14/ X25.15/X25.16. These terminals are voltage free contacts. The power for the MB has to be supplied by the customer (24 Vdc/230 Vac) (max. contact rating K11, K12 = 250 V/16 A).
- The Mains sensing lines L1/L2/L3 have to be wired to terminals X25.3/X25.4/X25.5 (mains neutral is not sensed).
- Make sure the connections between X25.33 & X25.3, X25.34 & X25.4, X25.35 & X25.5 are removed.
- Power Transducer lines have to be wired to X25.21 (input) and X25.22 (GND).

Verify al settings for paralleling set up (see "Parallelling").

### Fixed Power (FP) operation

This application is normally used in combination with Semi-auto mode in installations with the Mains. The generator will deliver a defined fixed power to the load or to the Mains.

#### Installation wirings

- The link between X25.10/X25.11 has to be removed.
- Mains breaker feedback lines have to be wired to X25.10/X25.11/ X25.12.
- Mains breaker control lines have to be wired to X25.13/X25.14/ X25.15/X25.16. These terminals are voltage free contacts. The power for the MB has to be supplied by the customer (24 Vdc/230 Vac) (max. contact rating K11, K12 = 250 V/16 A)
- The Mains sensing lines L1/L2/L3 have to be wired to terminals X25.3/X25.4/X25.5 (Mains neutral is not sensed).
- Make sure the connections between X25.33 & X25.3, X25.34 & X25.4, X25.35 & X25.5 are removed.
- Verify al settings for paralleling set up (see "Parallelling").

### Load Take Over (LTO) operation

This application is normally used in combination with Semi-auto or Auto mode in installations with the Mains. The generator will startup, synchronise and take over the load from the Mains gradually, before opening the Mains Breaker. To know if the load is completely taken over from the mains, an optional Power Transducer is necessary.

#### Installation wirings

- The link between X25.10/X25.11 has to be removed.
- Mains breaker feedback lines have to be wired to X25.10/X25.11/ X25.12.
- Mains breaker control lines have to be wired to X25.13/X25.14/ X25.15/X25.16. These terminals are voltage free contacts. The power for the MB has to be supplied by the customer (24 Vdc/230 Vac) (max. contact rating K11, K12 = 250 V/16 A).
- The Mains sensing lines L1/L2/L3 have to be wired to terminals X25.3/X25.4/X25.5 (mains neutral is not sensed).
- Make sure the connections between X25.33 & X25.3, X25.34 & X25.4, X25.35 & X25.5 are removed.
- Power Transducer lines have to be wired to X25.21 (input) and X25.22 (GND).
- Verify al settings for paralleling set up (see "Parallelling").

### 2.8.10 Parallelling

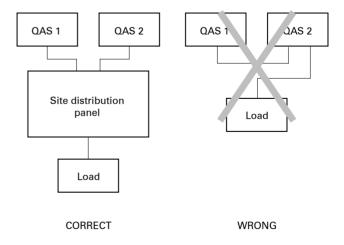
Prior to starting parallel operation of two generators, following connections need to be made:

Connect the communication cable between the generators (sockets X30 & X31).

Each dedicated generator or SAPE has two of these connections, to enable paralleling more than two generators.

- Connect the load with the generator.

Go via the site distribution panel (to be installed by the customer) to connect the generator(s) and/or the SAPE unit(s) with the load. Always connect generator with the load, and never directly with second generator.





When paralleling, make sure to disable the Earth leakage relay by putting switch S13 into off position.

### 2.8.11 Option Power Management System

PMS (= Power Management System) is a system that will automatically start & stop generators based on the actual load dependency. This will be done through a PMS communication between the different units connected.

PMS applications are always in combination with AUTO mode. The Qc4001<sup>TM</sup> controllers from the gensets need to be programmed as PMS in AUTO mode. When a Qc Mains controller is installed this needs to be programmed in the application that is required (AMF, LTO, Fixed power) and AUTO mode.



By programming the parameters in AUTO mode, the generator can start up immediately. It is recommended to place the generator in SEMI-AUTO mode while programming all the PMS parameters !

In an application with PMS it is important to program correctly the Start & Stop signals between the different generators because of the following reasons:

- The maximum load step needs to be programmed in the Qc4001<sup>™</sup> controllers. This never may exceeds the power reserve of the running generators. Otherwise the gensets will go in overload with a sudden max. load increase before the next generator is started up and connected to the busbar.
- To prevent the gensets to run in a start stop loop.

The start signal is the value of the maximum required load step.

The stop signal is the value when the generator should be stopped automatically.

Example: Installation with 3 gensets

G1 = 300 kW; G2 = 200 kW; G3 = 200 kW.

- Start signal is set at 90 kW (maximum load step < 90 kW).

Start signal if:

Total Power needed > (total available power of running gensets -set point start signal).

- Only G1 is running; at 210 kW load (300 kW 90 kW) => G2 will be started.
- G1 & G2 are running; at 410 kW load (200 kW + 300 kW 90 kW) => G3 will be started.

Stop signal is set at 100 kW and priority is set as (high) G1 > G2 > G3 (low).

Stop signal if:

Total Power needed < (Total available power of running gensets -Power of generator with lowest priority - set point stop signal).

- G1 & G2 & G3 are running; at 400 kW (700 kW 200 kW 100 kW) => G3 will be stopped.
- G1 & G2 are running; at 200 kW (500 kW 200 kW 100 kW)
   => G2 will be stopped.

The priority on starting & stopping the generators can be chosen on priority settings or on the amount of running hours. In manual mode the start & stop sequence is determent by the chosen priority between the generators. The generator with the lowest priority will start as the latest genset and will stop as first. If running hours are chosen as priority the start & stop sequence will be defined based on the actual running hours of the different generators. The lowest running hours will get the highest priority.

> When paralleling generators with PMS, it is no longer necessary to use the analogue load sharing lines. This will be done through the PMS communication lines. Use a screened CAN communication cable with a maximum total distance of 200 meters. Do not connect the cable screen to the ground! Use a 120 Ohm resistor at both end controllers of the PMS.



For more information on this option, see User Manual Qc4001<sup>™</sup>.

### 2.8.12 Overview of applications

Installations with only	Installations with only 1 generator				
Application type	Mode	Comments			
Island operation	SEMI-AUTO mode	= Local start			
	AUTO mode	= Remote start			
AMF operation	(SEMI-AUTO mode)	AMF Function will not work!			
	AUTO mode	= Emergency start @ Mains Failure			
Peak shaving	SEMI-AUTO mode	Only with Power Transducer (*)			
	AUTO mode	Only with Power Transducer (*)			
Fixed Power	SEMI-AUTO mode				
	AUTO mode				
Load Take Over	SEMI-AUTO mode	Only with Power Transducer (*)			
	AUTO mode	Only with Power Transducer (*)			

(\*) A Power Transducer is a device that measures the actual power of the mains and which translates this into a 4...20 mA signal towards the Qc4001<sup>TM</sup> module. For details, please contact Atlas Copco.

Installations with mor	Installations with more generators				
Application type	Mode	Comments			
Island operation	SEMI-AUTO mode	= Manual paralleling between generators			
	AUTO mode	= Remote paralleling between generators			
AMF operation	AMF operation (SEMI-AUTO mode) AMF Function will not work!				
	AUTO mode	Only with PMS option + Qc4001 <sup>™</sup> Mains module (**)			
Peak shaving SEMI-AUTO mod		Only with PMS option + Qc4001 <sup>™</sup> Mains module (**)			
	AUTO mode	Only with PMS option + Qc4001 <sup>TM</sup> Mains module (**)			
Fixed Power	SEMI-AUTO mode	Only with PMS option + Qc4001 <sup>™</sup> Mains module (**)			
	AUTO mode	Only with PMS option + Qc4001 <sup>™</sup> Mains module (**)			
Load Take Over	SEMI-AUTO mode	Only with PMS option + Qc4001 <sup>™</sup> Mains module (**)			
	AUTO mode	Only with PMS option + Qc4001 <sup>TM</sup> Mains module (**)			

(\*\*) It is possible to have an optional power management system (PMS) that allows communication between the Qc4001<sup>™</sup> modules over CAN-bus. It has a fully intelligent system, which will start/load/stop the generator according to the actual load and to the status of each generator. The installation can contain up to 16 Qc4001<sup>™</sup> modules (all equipped with this PMS option). If the Mains is included in the installation, then an extra Qc4001<sup>™</sup> module is required. The installation can be monitored and controlled via the PMS Software Package. For details on this option, please contact Atlas Copco.



1. Each installation has to be prepared and reviewed very carefully before start-up. Wrong or incomplete wirings can damage the installation brutally!

2. Each application requires a specific combination of the following parameters:

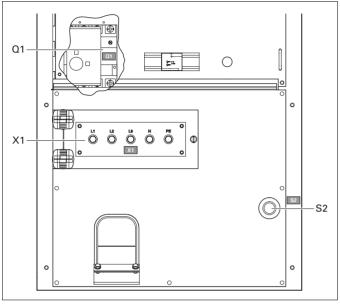
- Test / Semi-auto / Auto mode
- Island / AMF / PS / FP / LTO application type
- Back synchronising enabled/disabled

Wrong parameter settings can damage the installation brutally!

- 3. To be able to start up in cold conditions, parameter 4361 (Start prepare) can be changed to a higher value to have some preheating. Do not put this value above 60 seconds to avoid any possible damage.
- 4. For more information on the Qc4001<sup>™</sup> module and its applications, we refer to the Qc4001<sup>™</sup> User Manual. If you need more assistance, please contact Atlas Copco.

### 2.9 Output terminal board

The output terminal board is situated below the control and indicator panel.



#### S2..... Emergency stop button

Push the button to stop the generator in case of an emergency. When the button is pressed, it must be unlocked, by turning it anti-clockwise, before the generator can be restarted. The emergency stop button can be secured in the locked position with the key, to avoid unauthorized use.

#### Q1..... Main circuit breaker

Interrupts the power supply to X1 when a short-circuit occurs at the load side, or when the earth leak detector (30 mA) or the overcurrent protection (QAS 60: 100 A, QAS 80: 125 A, QAS 100: 144 A) is activated or when the shunt trip is energized. It must be reset manually after eliminating the problem.

### X1..... Main power supply (400 Vac)

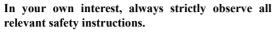
Terminals L1, L2, L3, N (= neutral) and PE (= earthing), hidden behind the control panel door and behind a small transparent door.

### 2.10 Spillage free

A Spillage free skid with forklift slots allows the customer to transport the generator easily with a forklift.

It avoids accidental spilling of engine fluids.

### **3** Operating instructions



Do not operate the generator in excess of the limitations mentioned in the Technical Specifications.

Local rules concerning the setting up of low voltage power installations (below 1,000 V) must be respected when connecting site distribution panels, switch gear or loads to the generator.

At each start-up and at any time a new load is connected, the earthing of the generator must be verified. Earthing must be done either by the earthing rod or, if available, by an existing, suitable earthing installation. The protective system against excessive contact voltage is not effective unless a suitable earthing is made.

The generator is wired for a TN-system to IEC 364-3, i.e. one point in the power source directly earthed - in this case the neutral. The exposed conductive parts of the electric installation must be directly connected to the functional earth.

If operating the generator in another power system, e.g. an IT-system, other protective devices required for these types must be installed. In any case only a qualified electrician is authorized to remove the connection between the neutral (N) and earth terminals in the terminal box of the alternator.

### 3.1 Installation

- Place the generator on a horizontal, even and solid floor.
- The generator should be kept with the doors closed, in order to avoid the ingress of water and dust. Dust ingress reduces the lifetime of filters and may reduce your generator's performance.
- Check that the engine exhaust is not directed towards people. If the generator is operated indoors, install an exhaust pipe of sufficient diameter to duct the engine exhaust towards the outside. Check for sufficient ventilation so that the cooling air is not recirculated. If necessary, consult Atlas Copco.
- Leave enough space for operation, inspection and maintenance (at least 1 meter at each side).
- Check that the inner earthing system is in compliance with the local legislation.
- Use coolant for the engine cooling system. Refer to the Engine instruction book for the proper coolant mixture.
- Check the tightness of the bolts and nuts.
- Install the earthing rod as near as possible to the generator and measure its diffusion resistance (max. 1 k $\Omega$ ) in order not to have a contact voltage higher than 25 V at 30 mA leakage current.
- Check that the cable end of the earthing rod is connected to the earth terminal.

### 3.2 Connecting the generator

# 3.2.1 Precautions for non-linear and sensitive loads



Non-linear loads draw currents with high contents in harmonics, causing distortion in the wave form of the voltage generated by the alternator.

The most common non-linear, 3-phase loads are thyristor/rectifiercontrolled loads, such as convertors supplying voltage to variable speed motors, uninterruptable power supplies and Telecom supplies. Gas-discharge lighting arranged in single-phase circuits generate high 3rd harmonics and risk for excessive neutral current.

Loads most sensitive to voltage distortion include incandescent lamps, discharge lamps, computers, X-ray equipment, audio amplifiers and elevators.

Consult Atlas Copco for measures against the adverse influence of non-linear loads.

# 3.2.2 Quality, minimum section and maximum length of cables

The cable connected to the terminal board of the generator must be selected in accordance with local legislation. The type of cable, its rated voltage and current carrying capacity are determined by installation conditions, stress and ambient temperature. For flexible wiring, rubber-sheathed, flexible core conductors of the type H07 RN-F (Cenelec HD.22) or better must be used.

The following table indicates the maximum allowable 3-phase currents (in A), in an ambient temperature of 40°C, for cable types (multiple and single core PVC insulated conductors and H07 RN-F multiple core conductors) and wire sections as listed, in accordance with VDE 0298 installation method C3. Local regulations remain applicable if they are stricter than those proposed below.

Wire section (mm <sup>2</sup> )	2.5	4	6	10	16	25	35	50	70	95
Max. current (A)										
Multiple core	22	30	38	53	71	94	114	138	176	212
Single core	25	33	42	57	76	101	123	155	191	228
H07 RN-F	21	28	36	50	67	88	110	138	170	205

The lowest acceptable wire section and the corresponding maximum cable or conductor length for multiple core cable or H07 RN-F, at rated current (20 A), for a voltage drop e lower than 5% and at a power factor of 0.80, are respectively 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> and 144 m. In case electric motors must be started, oversizing the cable is advisable.

The voltage drop across a cable can be determined as follows:

$$e = \frac{\sqrt{3} \cdot I \cdot L \cdot (R \cdot \cos \varphi + X \cdot \sin \varphi)}{1000}$$

e = Voltage drop (V)

I = Rated current (A)

L = Length of conductors (m)

R = Resistance ( $\Omega$ /km to VDE 0102)

 $X = Reactance (\Omega/km \text{ to VDE } 0102)$ 

### 3.2.3 Connecting the load

### Site distribution panel

If outlet sockets are required, they must be mounted on a site distribution panel supplied from the terminal board of the generator and in compliance with local regulations for power installations on building sites.

### Protection



For safety reasons, it is necessary to provide an isolating switch or circuit breaker in each load circuit. Local legislation may impose the use of isolating devices which can be locked.

- Check whether frequency, voltage and current comply with the ratings of the generator.
- Provide for the load cable, without excessive length, and lay it out in a safe way without forming coils.
- Open the door of the control and indicator panel and the transparent door in front of the terminal board X1.
- Provide the wire ends with cable lugs suited for the cable terminals.
- Loosen the cable clamp and push the wire ends of the load cable through the orifice and clamp.
- Connect the wires to the proper terminals (L1, L2, L3, N and PE) of X1 and tighten the bolts securely.
- Tighten the cable clamp.
- Close the transparent door in front of X1.

### 3.3 Before starting

- With the generator standing level, check the engine oil level and top up if necessary. The oil level must be near to, but not exceed the high mark on the engine oil level dipstick.
- Check the coolant level in the expansion tank of the engine cooling system. The coolant level must be near to the FULL mark. Add coolant if necessary.
- Drain any coolant and sediment from the fuel pre-filter. Check the fuel level and top up if necessary. It is recommended to fill the tank after the day's operation to prevent coolantdamp in a nearly empty tank from condensing.
- Check the vacuum indicator of the air filter. If the red part shows completely, replace the filter element.
- Press the vacuator valve of the air filter to remove dust.
- Check the generator for leakage, tightness of wire terminals, etc. Correct if necessary.
- Check that fuse F10 has not tripped and that the emergency stop is in the OUT position.
- Check that the load is switched off.
- Check that circuit breaker Q1 is switched off.
- Check that the earth fault protection (N13) has not tripped (reset if necessary).

### 3.4 Operating Qc1002<sup>™</sup>

### 3.4.1 Starting Qc1002<sup>™</sup>

### To start up the unit locally, proceed as follows:

- Switch on the battery switch, if applicable.
- Switch off circuit breaker Q1. This is not necessary when a plant contactor is installed between Q1 and the load.
- Put the starter switch S20 in position I (ON). The unit starts a preheating cycle which takes 12 seconds.
- After the preheating period, the unit will start. The starting attempt will take maximum 12 seconds.
- Switch on circuit breaker Q1.

# To start up the unit from a remote location, proceed as follows:

- Put the starter switch S20 in position  $\square$  .
- Switch on circuit breaker Q1.
- Put the remote start/stop switch in position start. The unit starts a preheating cycle which takes 12 seconds.
- After the preheating period, the unit will start. The starting attempt will take maximum 12 seconds.
- An external contactor can be connected and controlled by the  $Qc1002^{\text{TM}}$  .

### 3.4.2 During operation Qc1002<sup>™</sup>

Following points should be carried out regularly:

- Check the engine gauges and the lamps for normal readings.



Avoid to let the engine run out of fuel. If it happened, priming will speed up the starting.

- Check for leakage of oil, fuel or coolant.
- Avoid long low-load periods (< 30%). In this case, an output drop and higher oil consumption of the engine could occur.
- Check, by means of the generator gauges and/or a multimeter, that the voltage between the phases is identical and that the rated current in the third phase (L3) is not exceeded.
- When single-phase loads are connected to the generator output terminals, keep all loads well-balanced.

If circuit breakers are activated during operation, switch off the load and stop the generator. Check and, if necessary, decrease the load.



The generator's doors may only remain opened for short periods during operation, to carry out checks for example.

### 3.4.3 Stopping Qc1002<sup>™</sup>

#### To stop the unit locally, proceed as follows:

- Switch off the load.
- Switch off circuit breaker Q1.
- Let the engine run for about 5 minutes.
- Stop the engine by putting the starter switch S20 in position O.
- Lock the side doors and the door of the indicators and control panel to avoid unauthorized access.

# To stop the unit when the starter switch is in position $\square$ , proceed as follows:

- Switch off the load.
- Stop the engine by putting the remote start/stop switch in position stop or by putting the starter switch S20 in position O.
- Cooldown period default 15 sec.
- Lock the side doors and the door of the indicators and control panel to avoid unauthorized access.

### 3.5 Operating Qc2002<sup>™</sup>

#### 3.5.1 Starting Qc2002<sup>™</sup>

#### To start up the unit locally, proceed as follows:

- Switch on the battery switch.
- Switch off circuit breaker Q1. This is not necessary when a plant contactor is installed between Q1 and the load.
- Put the starter switch S20 in position I (ON). Voltage is applied to the Qc2002<sup>™</sup> module.
- The unit can be started manually by pressing the START button on the Qc2002<sup>TM</sup> module.
- The unit starts a preheating cycle which takes 12 seconds.
- After the preheating period, the unit will start. The starting attempt will take maximum 12 seconds.
- Switch on circuit breaker Q1 in case no contactor is installed.

# To start up the unit from a remote location, proceed as follows:

- Put the starter switch S20 in position I (ON). Voltage is applied to the Qc2002<sup>™</sup> module.
- Switch on circuit breaker Q1.
- For remote start:
- Put the unit in Island mode. Push the AUTOMATIC button. Use an external switch to start the machine.

or

- Put the unit in AMF mode. Push the AUTOMATIC button. The machine will start automatically when Mains fails.
- The unit starts a preheating cycle which takes 12 seconds.
- After the preheating period, the unit will start. The starting attempt will take maximum 12 seconds.

### 3.5.2 During operation Qc2002<sup>™</sup>

Following points should be carried out regularly:

- Check the engine gauges and the lamps for normal readings.



Avoid to let the engine run out of fuel. If it happened, priming will speed up the starting.

- Check for leakage of oil, fuel or coolant.
- Avoid long low-load periods (< 30%). In this case, an output drop and higher oil consumption of the engine could occur.
- Check, by means of the generator gauges, that the voltage between the phases is identical and that the rated current in the third phase (L3) is not exceeded.
- When single-phase loads are connected to the generator output terminals, keep all loads well-balanced.

If circuit breakers are activated during operation, switch off the load and stop the generator. Check and, if necessary, decrease the load.



The generator's doors may only remain opened for short periods during operation, to carry out checks for example.

### 3.5.3 Stopping Qc2002<sup>™</sup>

### To stop the unit , proceed as follows:

- Switch off the load.
- Switch off circuit breaker Q1.
- Let the engine run for about 5 minutes.
- Stop the engine by using the STOP button on the Qc2002<sup>™</sup> module.
- Put the starter switch S20 in position O (OFF) to shut down the voltage apply towards the Qc2002<sup>™</sup> module.
- Lock the side doors and the door of the indicators and control panel to avoid unauthorized access.

# To stop the unit when the Qc2002<sup>™</sup> module is in AUTOMATIC operation mode, proceed as follows:

- Switch off the load.
- For remote start:
  - When operating in Island mode, use the external switch to stop the machine.
  - When operating in AMF mode, the machine will automatically stop when the Mains returns.



When the unit is stopped with the STOP button in Automatic operation, it will automatically go to Manual Mode.

- Cooldown period default 15 sec.
- Put the starter switch S20 in position O (OFF) to shut down the voltage apply towards the Qc2002<sup>™</sup> module.
- Lock the side doors and the door of the indicators and control panel to avoid unauthorized access.

### 3.6 Operating Qc4001<sup>™</sup>

#### 3.6.1 Starting Qc4001<sup>™</sup>

- Turn the optional battery switch to ON.
- Turn the S20 button to the ON position, this will activate the Qc4001<sup>™</sup> Controller.
- Select the correct application type and the correct mode on the Qc4001<sup>™</sup> module (see "Overview of applications" on page 42 for the possible selections).
- Make the correct wirings and program the applicable parameters (see "Standard applications" on page 39 for more details).
- When in SEMI-AUTO mode, use the START button to start-up the generator. The GB button cannot be used to close the generator breaker.
- When in AUTO mode, the generator will start-up automatically and close the contactors depending on the selected application.



The START button, the GB-close button and the MB-close button cannot be used in AUTO mode.

### 3.6.2 During operation Qc4001<sup>™</sup>

Following points should be carried out regularly:

- Check the display for normal readings.



## Avoid letting the engine run out of fuel. If this happens, priming will speed up the starting.

- Check for leakage of oil, fuel or cooling water.
- Avoid long low-load periods (<30%). In this case, an output power drop and higher oil consumption of the engine could occur. It is recommended to operate the generator at full load capacity immediatly after any low load operating period.
- When single-phase loads are connected to the generator output terminals, keep all loads well-balanced.



## Never turn the optional battery switch to OFF during operation.

If circuit breaker Q1 trips off during operation, switch off the load and stop the generator. Check and, if necessary, decrease the load.

### 3.6.3 Stopping Qc4001<sup>™</sup>

- When in SEMI-AUTO mode, use the STOP button to stop the generator. The GB button will work to open the GB.
- When in AUTO mode, the STOP and GB button will not function. The generator shuts down automatically depending on the selected application



If you want to stop the generator manually, use the S20 button or the emergency stop button.

### 4 Maintenance

### 4.1 Maintenance schedule for QAS 60-80-100 Pd



Before carrying out any maintenance activity, check that the starter switch is in position O and that no electrical power is present on the terminals.

Maintenance schedule	Daily	500 hours or yearly	1000 hours	
Service pak	-	2912 4412 05	-	
For the most important subassemblies, Atlas Copco has develop parts, save on administration costs and are offered at reduced p contents of the service kits.				
Air/fuel/coolant & oil leakage	Check	Check	Check	
Electrolyte level and terminals of battery		Check	Check	
Fixation of hoses, cables and pipes		Check	Check	
Oil and coolant level	Check	Check	Check	
Coolers	Check and clean externally	Check and clean externally	Check and clean externally	
Condition of cooling fan assembly	Check	Check	Check	
Tension and condition of the drive belt	Check	Check	Check	
Door hinges and locks		Grease	Grease	
Engine oil		Replace	Replace	
Engine oil filter		Replace	Replace	
Fuel filter element		Replace	Replace	
Fuel prefilter element		Replace	Replace	
Water in fuel filter	Drain	Drain	Drain	
Air cleaner and dust bowl	Clean	Clean	Clean	
Air filter element		Change	Change	
Safety cartridge		Replace	Replace	
Engine inlet and outlet valves (2)			Check/Adjust if necessary	
Alternator and starter motor			Check	
Electrical system: security of cables and wear			Check	
Mechanical links		Grease	Grease	
Condition of vibration dampers		Check	Check	
Alternator insulation resistance		Measure	Measure	
Glycol level in coolant (1)		Check	Check	
PH level of engine coolant		Check	Check	
Filter closed breather system		Replace	Replace	
Inspection by Atlas Copco Service technician			A	

Notes:

In highly dusty environments, these service intervals do not apply. Check and/or replace filters and clean radiator on a regular basis.

(1) Change coolant every 5 years.

(2) Gaskets rocker cover can be re-used. New gasket can be ordered with partnumber 2914 9846 00.

### 4.2 Engine maintenance

Refer to the engine's operator manual for full maintenance schedule.

# 4.3 (\*) Measuring the alternator insulation resistance

A 500 V megger is required to measure the alternator insulation resistance.

If the N-terminal is connected to the earthing system, it must be disconnected from the earth terminal. Disconnect the AVR.

Connect the megger between the earth terminal and terminal L1 and generate a voltage of 500 V. The scale must indicate a resistance of at least 5 M $\Omega$ .

Refer to the alternator operating and maintenance instructions for more details.

### 4.4 Engine oil specifications



# It is strongly recommended to use Atlas Copco branded lubrication oils.

High-quality, mineral, hydraulic or synthesized hydrocarbon oil with rust and oxidation inhibitors, anti-foam and anti-wear properties is recommended.

The viscosity grade should correspond to the ambient temperature and ISO 3448, as follows:

Engine	Type of lubricant
between -15°C (5°F) and 40°C (104°F)	PAROIL 15W40
between -25°C (-13°F) and 30°C (86°F)	PAROIL 5W40



#### Never mix synthetic with mineral oil.

Remark:

When changing from mineral to synthetic oil (or the other way around), you will need to do an extra rinse.

After doing the complete change procedure to synthetic oil, run the unit for a few minutes to allow good and complete circulation of the synthetic oil. Then drain the synthetic oil again and fill again with new synthetic oil. To set correct oil levels, proceed as in normal instruction.

### 4.4.1 Specifications PAROIL

PAROIL from Atlas Copco is the ONLY oil tested and approved for use in all engines built into Atlas Copco compressors and generators.

Extensive laboratory and field endurance tests on Atlas Copco equipment have proven PAROIL to match all lubrication demands in varied conditions. It meets stringent quality control specifications to ensure your equipment will run smoothly and reliably.

The quality lubricant additives in PAROIL allow for extended oil change intervals without any loss in performance or longevity.

PAROIL provides wear protection under extreme conditions. Powerful oxidation resistance, high chemical stability and rustinhibiting additives help reduce corrosion, even within engines left idle for extended periods.

PAROIL contains high quality anti-oxidants to control deposits, sludge and contaminants that tend to build up under very high temperatures.

PAROIL's detergent additives keep sludge forming particles in a fine suspension instead of allowing them to clog your filter and accumulate in the valve/rocker cover area.

PAROIL releases excess heat efficiently, whilst maintaining excellent bore-polish protection to limit oil consumption.

PAROIL has an excellent Total Base Number (TBN) retention and more alkalinity to control acid formation.

PAROIL prevents Soot build-up.

PAROIL is optimized for the latest low emission EURO -3 & -2, EPA TIER II & III engines running on low sulphur diesel for lower oil and fuel consumption.

### 4.4.2 PAROIL 5W40 and PAROIL 15W40

### Synthetic engine oil PAROIL 5W40

PAROIL 5W40 is a Synthetic ultra high performance diesel engine oil with a high viscosity- index. Atlas Copco PAROIL 5W40 is designed to provide excellent lubrication from start-up in temperatures as low as  $-25^{\circ}$ C ( $-13^{\circ}$ F).

	Liter	US gal	lmp gal	cu.ft	Order number
can	5	1.3	1.1	0.175	1604 6060 01
barrel	210	55.2	46	7.35	1604 6059 01

### Mineral engine oil PAROIL 15W40

PAROIL 15W40 is a mineral based high performance diesel engine oil with a high viscosity- index. Atlas Copco PAROIL 15W40 is designed to provide a high level of performance and protection in 'standard' ambient conditions as from -15°C (5°F).

	Liter	US gal	lmp gal	cu.ft	Order number
can	5	1.3	1.1	0.175	1615 5953 00
can	20	5.3	4.4	0.7	1615 5954 00
barrel	210	55.2	46	7.35	1615 5955 00

### 4.5 Engine oil level check

Consult the Engine Operation Manual for the oil specifications, viscosity recommendations and oil change intervals.

For intervals, see "Maintenance schedule for QAS 60-80-100 Pd" page 48.

Check engine oil level according to the instructions in the Engine Operation Manual and if necessary top up with oil.

### 4.6 Engine oil and oil filter change

See section "Maintenance schedule for QAS 60-80-100 Pd" page 48.

### 4.7 Engine coolant specifications



Never remove the cooling system filler cap while coolant is hot.

The system may be under pressure. Remove the cap slowly and only when coolant is at ambient temperature. A sudden release of pressure from a heated cooling system can result in personal injury from the splash of hot coolant.

It is strongly recommended to use Atlas Copco branded coolant.

The use of the correct coolant is important for good heat transfer and protection of liquid-cooled engines. Coolants used in these engines must be mixtures of good quality water (distilled or deionised), special coolant additives and if necessary freeze protection. Coolant that is not to manufacturer's specification will result in mechanical damage of the engine.

The freezing point of the coolant must be lower than the freezing point that can occur in the area. The difference must be at least 5°C (41°F). If the coolant freezes, it may crack the cylinder block, radiator or coolant pump.

Consult the engine's operation manual and follow the manufacturer's directions.



Never mix different coolants and mix the coolant components outside the cooling system.

### 4.7.1 Specifications PARCOOL EG

PARCOOL EG is the only coolant that has been tested and approved by all engine manufacturers currently in use in Atlas Copco compressors and generators.

Atlas Copco's PARCOOL EG extended life coolant is the new range of organic coolants purpose designed to meet the needs of modern engines. PARCOOL EG can help prevent leaks caused by corrosion. PARCOOL EG is also fully compatible with all sealants and gasket types developed to join different materials used within an engine.

PARCOOL EG is a ready to use Ethylene Glycol based coolant, premixed in an optimum 50/50 dilution ratio, for antifreeze protection guaranteed to  $-40^{\circ}$ C ( $-40^{\circ}$ F).

Because PARCOOL EG inhibits corrosion, deposit formation is minimized. This effectively eliminates the problem of restricted flow through the engine coolant ducts and the radiator, minimizing the risk for engine overheating and possible failure.

It reduces water pump seal wear and has excellent stability when subjected to sustained high operating temperatures.

PARCOOL EG is free of nitride and amines to protect your health and the environment. Longer service life reduces the amount of coolant produced and needing disposal to minimise environmental impact.

	Liter	US gal	lmp gal	cu.ft	Order number
can	5	1.3	1.1	0.175	1604 5308 00
can	20	5.3	4.4	0.7	1604 5307 01
barrel	210	55.2	46	7.35	1604 5306 00

To ensure protection against corrosion, cavitation and formation of deposits, the concentration of the additives in the coolant must be kept between certain limits, as stated by the manufacturer's guidelines. Topping up the coolant with water only, changes the concentration and is therefore not allowed.

Liquid-cooled engines are factory-filled with this type of coolant mixture.

### 4.8 Coolant check

### 4.8.1 Monitoring coolant condition

In order to guarantee the lifetime and quality of the product, thus to optimise engine protection, regular coolant-condition-analysis is advisable.

The quality of the product can be determined by three parameters.

### Visual check

 Verify the outlook of the coolant regarding colour and make sure that no loose particles are floating around.

### pH measurement

- Check the pH value of the coolant using a pH-measuring device.
- The pH-meter can be ordered from Atlas Copco with part number 2913 0029 00.
- Typical value for EG = 8.6.
- If the pH-level is below 7 or above 9.5, the coolant should be replaced.

### Glycol concentration measurement

- To optimise the unique engine protection features of the PARCOOL EG the concentration of the Glycol in the water should be always above 33 vol.%.
- Mixtures with more than 68 vol.% mix ratio in water are not recommended, as this will lead to high engine operating temperatures.
- A refractometer can be ordered from Atlas Copco with part number 2913 0028 00.



In case of a mix of different coolant products this type of measurement might provide incorrect values.

### 4.8.2 Topping up of coolant

- Verify if the engine cooling system is in a good condition (no leaks, clean,...).
- Check the condition of the coolant.
- If the condition of the coolant is outside the limits, the complete coolant should be replaced (see section "Replacing the coolant").
- Always top-up with PARCOOL EG.
- Topping up the coolant with water only, changes the concentration of additives and is therefore not allowed.

### 4.8.3 Replacing the coolant

### Drain

- Completely drain the entire cooling system.
- Used coolant must be disposed or recycled in accordance with laws and local regulations.

### Flush

- Flush twice with clean water. Used coolant must be disposed or recycled in accordance with laws and local regulations.
- From the Atlas Copco Instruction book, determine the amount of PARCOOL EG required and pour into the radiator top tank.
- It should be clearly understood that the risk for contamination is reduced in case of proper cleaning.
- In case a certain content of 'other' coolant remains in the system, the coolant with the lowest properties influences the quality of the 'mixed' coolant.

### Fill

- To assure proper operation and the release of trapped air, run the engine until normal engine operation temperature is reached. Turn off the engine and allow to cool.
- Recheck coolant level and add if necessary.

### 5 Storage of the generator

### 5.1 Storage

- Store the generator in a dry, frost-free room which is well ventilated.
- Run the engine regularly, e.g. once a week, until it is warmed up. If this is impossible, extra precautions must be taken:
  - · Consult the engine's operator manual.
  - Remove the battery. Store it in a dry, frost-free room. Keep the battery clean and its terminals lightly covered with petroleum jelly. Recharge the battery regularly.
  - Clean the generator and protect all electrical components against moisture.
  - Place silica gel bags, VCI paper (Volatile Corrosion Inhibitor) or another drying agent inside the generator and close the doors.
  - Stick sheets of VCI paper with adhesive tape on the bodywork to close off all openings.
  - Wrap the generator, except the bottom, with a plastic bag.

### 5.2 Preparing for operation after storage

Before operating the generator again, remove the wrapping, VCI paper and silica gel bags and check the generator thoroughly (go through the checklist "Before starting" page 45).

- Consult the engine's operator manual.
- Check that the insulation resistance of the generator exceeds 5 M $\Omega$ .
- Replace the fuel filter and fill the fuel tank. Vent the fuel system.
- Reinstall and connect the battery, if necessary after being recharged.
- Submit the generator to a test run.

### 6 Checks and trouble shooting

A

Never perform a test run with connected power cables. Never touch an electrical connector without a voltage check.

When a failure occurs, always report what you experienced before, during and after the failure. Information with regard to the load (type, size, power factor, etc.), vibrations, exhaust gas colour, insulation check, odours, output voltage, leaks and damaged parts, ambient temperature, daily and normal maintenance and altitude might be helpful to quickly locate the problem. Also report any information regarding the humidity and location of the generator (e.g. close to sea).

### 6.1 Checking voltmeter P4

- Put a voltmeter in parallel with voltmeter P4 on the control panel.
- Check that the read-out of both voltmeters is the same.
- Stop the generator and disconnect one terminal.
- Check that the internal resistance of the voltmeter is high.

### 6.2 Checking ammeters P1, P2 and P3

- Measure the outgoing current during the load, by means of a clampon probe.
- Compare the measured current with the current indicated on ammeter. Both readings should be the same.

Symptom	Possible cause	Corrective action
Alternator does not excite	Blown fuse.	Replace fuse.
	Insufficient residual voltage.	Increase the speed by 15%.
	No residual voltage.	For an instant apply on the + and – terminals of the electronic regulator a 12 V battery voltage with a 30 $\Omega$ resistor in series respecting the polarities.
<i>After being excited alternator does not excite</i>	Connections are interrupted.	Check connection cables as per attached drawings.
Low voltage at no load	Voltage potentiometer out of setting.	Reset voltage potentiometer.
	Intervention of protection.	Check rpm.
	Winding failure.	Check windings.
High voltage at no load	Voltage potentiometer out of setting.	Reset voltage potentiometer.
	Failed regulator.	Substitute regulator.
Lower than rated voltage at	Voltage potentiometer out of setting.	Reset voltage potentiometer.
load	Intervention by protection.	Current too high, power factor lower than 0.8; speed lower than 10% of rated speed.
	Failed regulator.	Substitute regulator.
	Rotating bridge failure.	Check diodes, disconnect cables.
Higher than rated voltage at	Voltage potentiometer out of setting.	Reset voltage potentiometer.
load	Failed regulator.	Substitute regulator.
Unstable voltage	Speed variation in engine.	Check regularity of rotation.
	Regulator out of setting.	Regulate stability of regulator by acting on STABILITY potentiometer.

### 6.3 Alternator trouble shooting

### 6.4 Engine trouble shooting

The table below gives an overview of the possible engine problems and their possible causes.

### The starter motor turns the engine too slowly

- Battery capacity too low.
- Bad electrical connection.
- Fault in starter motor.
- Wrong grade of lubricating oil.

### The engine does not start or is difficult to start

- Starter motor turns engine too slowly.
- Fuel tank empty.
- Fault in fuel control solenoid.
- Restriction in a fuel pipe.
- Fault in fuel lift pump.
- Dirty fuel filter element.

- Air in fuel system.
- Fault in atomisers.
- Cold start system used incorrectly.
- Fault in cold start system.
- Restriction in fuel tank vent.
- Wrong type or grade of fuel used.
- Restriction in exhaust pipe.

#### Not enough power

- Restriction in a fuel pipe.
- Fault in fuel lift pump.
- Dirty fuel filter element.
- Restriction in air filter/cleaner or induction system.
- Air in fuel system.
- Fault in atomisers or atomisers of an incorrect type.

### QAS 60-80-100 Pd

- Restriction in fuel tank vent.
- Wrong type or grade of fuel used.
- Restricted movement of engine speed control.
- Restriction in exhaust pipe.
- Engine temperature is too high.
- Engine temperature is too low.

#### Misfire

- Restriction in a fuel pipe.
- Fault in fuel lift pump.
- Dirty fuel filter element.
- Air in fuel system.
- Fault in atomisers or atomisers of an incorrect type.
- Fault in cold start system.
- Engine temperature is too high.
- Incorrect valve tip clearances.

### The pressure of the lubricating oil is too low

- Wrong grade of lubricating oil.
- Not enough lubricating oil in sump.
- Defective gauge.
- Dirty lubricating oil filter element.

#### High fuel consumption

- Restriction in air filter/cleaner or induction system.
- Fault in atomisers or atomisers of an incorrect type.
- Fault in cold start system.
- Wrong type or grade of fuel used.
- Restricted movement of engine speed control.
- Restriction in exhaust pipe.
- Engine temperature is too low.
- Incorrect valve tip clearances.

### Black exhaust smoke

- Restriction in air filter/cleaner or induction system.
- Fault in atomisers or atomisers of an incorrect type.
- Fault in cold start system.
- Wrong type or grade of fuel used.
- Restriction in exhaust pipe.
- Engine temperature is too low.
- Incorrect valve tip clearances.

- Engine overload.

#### Blue or white exhaust smoke

- Wrong grade of lubricating oil.
- Fault in cold start system.
- Engine temperature is too low.

#### The engine knocks

- Fault in fuel lift pump.
- Fault in atomisers or atomisers of an incorrect type.
- Fault in cold start system.
- Wrong type or grade of fuel used.
- Engine temperature is too high.
- Incorrect valve tip clearances.

#### The engine runs erratically

- Fault in fuel control.
- Restriction in a fuel pipe.
- Fault in fuel lift pump.
- Dirty fuel filter element.
- Restriction in air filter/cleaner or induction system.
- Air in fuel system.
- Fault in atomisers or atomisers of an incorrect type.
- Fault in cold start system.
- Restriction in fuel tank vent.
- Restricted movement of engine speed control.
- Engine temperature is too high.
- Incorrect valve tip clearances.

#### Vibration

- Fault in atomisers or atomisers of an incorrect type.
- Restricted movement of engine speed control.
- Engine temperature is too high.
- Fan damaged.
- Fault in engine mounting or flywheel housing.

#### The pressure of the lubricating oil is too high

- Wrong grade of lubricating oil.
- Defective gauge.

### The engine temperature is too high

- Restriction in air filter/cleaner or induction system.
- Fault in atomisers or atomisers of an incorrect type.
- Fault in cold start system.
- Restriction in exhaust pipe.
- Fan damaged.
- Too much lubricating oil in sump.
- Restriction in air or coolant passages of radiator.
- Insufficient coolant in system.

### Crankcase pressure

- Restriction in breather pipe.
- Vacuum pipe leaks or fault in exhauster.

### **Bad compression**

- Restriction in air filter/cleaner or induction system.
- Incorrect valve tip clearances.

### The engine starts and stops

- Dirty fuel filter element.
- Restriction in air filter/cleaner or induction system.
- Air in fuel system.

### The engine shuts down after approx. 15 sec

Bad connection towards oil pressure switch/coolant temperature switch.

### 7 Options available for QAS 60 Pd, QAS 80 Pd and QAS 100 Pd units

### 7.1 Circuit diagrams

The engine control circuit diagrams and the power circuit diagrams for the standard QAS 60 Pd, QAS 80 Pd and QAS 100 Pd units:

Unit	Power circuit	Engine control circuit
QAS 60-80-100 Pd Qc1002 <sup>TM</sup>	9822 0992 20	9822 0992 18
QAS 60-80-100 Pd Qc2002 <sup>TM</sup>	9822 0992 20	9822 0992 39
QAS 80-100 Pd Qc4001™	9822 0992 20	9822 0992 27
QAS 60-80-100 Pd Low voltage	9822 0992 21	
QAS 60-80-100 Pd Dual voltage - 1	ph9822 0992 22	
QAS 60-80-100 Pd Dual voltage	9822 0992 23	

### 7.2 Overview of the electrical options

The following electrical options are available for the QAS 60 Pd, QAS 80 Pd and QAS 100 Pd units:

- Automatic battery charger
- Battery switch
- Engine coolant heater
- Outlet sockets (S)
- Single frequency with electronic speed control (SF)
- Dual frequency with electronic speed control (DF)
- Electronic speed regulator
- Low voltage (LV)
- Dual voltage (2V)
- Dedicated single phase (1 Ph)
- Earth leakage relay
- IT-relay
- "Electricité de France" (EDF)
- Integrated spark arrestor
- Air inlet shut-off valve

### 7.3 Description of the electrical options



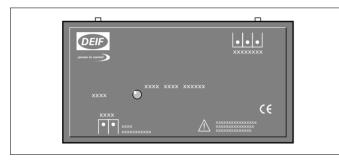
The positioning of the components mentioned in the description of the QAS 60-80-100 options, may differ slightly depending on the generator model.

#### 7.3.1 Automatic battery charger

The trickle charger charges the battery completely and is disconnected once the unit starts up.

Besides the output terminals (secondary side) the automatic battery charger has a trim potentiometer for setting of the output voltage. By means of an insulated slotted screwdriver or adjusting pin the output voltage can be set in the range.

The LED on the front indicates that the unit is operational.



Setting:

- Lower output voltage = Counterclockwise rotation
- Higher output voltage = Clockwise rotation

To use the batery charger:

 Provide the X25 connector, located at the side of the power cubicle, with external power to use the battery charger.

### 7.3.2 Battery switch

The battery switch is situated inside the sound-insulated bodywork. It allows to open or to close the electrical connection between the battery and the engine circuits.



Never turn the battery switch to OFF during operation.

### 7.3.3 Engine coolant heater

To make sure that the engine can start and accept load immediately, an external coolant heater (1000 W, 240 V) is provided which keeps the engine temperature between  $38^{\circ}$ C and  $49^{\circ}$ C.

### 7.3.4 Outlet sockets (S)

### **Outlet sockets QAS 60 Pd**

A brief description of all outlet sockets and circuit breakers provided on the generator is given hereafter:

#### X2...... 3-phase outlet socket (400 Vac)

Provides phases L1, L2 and L3, neutral and earthing.

X4..... 3-phase outlet socket (400 Vac)

Provides phases L1, L2 and L3, neutral and earthing.

#### X5..... 3-phase outlet socket (400 Vac)

Provides phases L1, L2 and L3, neutral and earthing.

#### X6..... 1-phase outlet socket (230 Vac)

Provides phase L3, neutral and earthing.

#### Q2 ..... Circuit breaker for X2

Interrupts the power supply to X2 when a short-circuit occurs at the load side, or when the overcurrent protection (63 A) is activated. When activated, Q2 interrupts the three phases towards X2. It can be activated again after eliminating the problem.

#### Q4 ..... Circuit breaker for X4

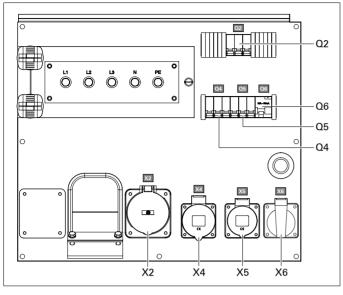
Interrupts the power supply to X4 when a short-circuit occurs at the load side, or when the overcurrent protection (32 A) is activated. When activated, Q4 interrupts the three phases towards X4. It can be activated again after eliminating the problem.

#### Q5 ..... Circuit breaker for X5

Interrupts the power supply to X5 when a short-circuit occurs at the load side, or when the overcurrent protection (16 A) is activated. When activated, Q5 interrupts the three phases towards X5. It can be activated again after eliminating the problem.

#### Q6 ..... Circuit breaker for X6

Interrupts the power supply to X6 when a short-circuit occurs at the load side, or when the overcurrent protection (16 A) is activated. When activated, Q6 interrupts phase L3 and the neutral towards X6. It can be activated again after eliminating the problem.



Circuit breaker Q1 does not only interrupt the power supply towards X1, but also towards X2, X4, X5 and X6.

Make sure to switch on circuit breakers Q1, Q2, Q4, Q5 and Q6 after starting the generator when power supply is done by means of X2, X4, X5 or X6.

### Outlet sockets QAS 80-100 Pd

A brief description of all outlet sockets and circuit breakers provided on the generator is given hereafter:

X2-X3 3-phase outlet socket (400 Vac)

Provides phases L1, L2 and L3, neutral and earthing.

X4.....3-phase outlet socket (400 Vac)

Provides phases L1, L2 and L3, neutral and earthing.

X5......3-phase outlet socket (400 Vac)

Provides phases L1, L2 and L3, neutral and earthing.

X6..... 1-phase outlet socket (230 Vac)

Provides phase L3, neutral and earthing.

### Q2-Q3 Circuit breaker for X2-X3

Interrupts the power supply to X2-X3 when a short-circuit occurs at the load side, or when the overcurrent protection (63 A) is activated. When activated, Q2-Q3 interrupts the three phases towards X2-X3. It can be activated again after eliminating the problem.

#### Q4.....Circuit breaker for X4

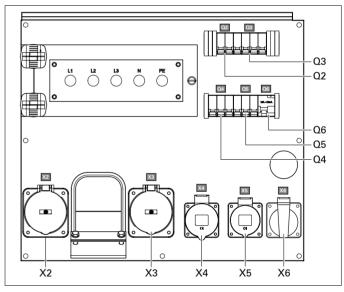
Interrupts the power supply to X4 when a short-circuit occurs at the load side, or when the overcurrent protection (32 A) is activated. When activated, Q4 interrupts the three phases towards X4. It can be activated again after eliminating the problem.

#### Q5.....Circuit breaker for X5

Interrupts the power supply to X5 when a short-circuit occurs at the load side, or when the overcurrent protection (16 A) is activated. When activated, Q5 interrupts the three phases towards X5. It can be activated again after eliminating the problem.

#### Q6.....Circuit breaker for X6

Interrupts the power supply to X6 when a short-circuit occurs at the load side, or when the overcurrent protection (16 A) is activated. When activated, Q6 interrupts phase L3 and the neutral towards X6. It can be activated again after eliminating the problem.



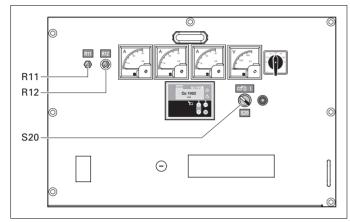


Circuit breaker Q1 does not only interrupt the power supply towards X1 but also towards X2, X3, X4, X5 and X6.

Make sure to switch on circuit breakers Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4, Q5 and Q6 after starting the generator when power supply is done by means of X2, X3, X4, X5 or X6.

# 7.3.5 Single frequency with electronic speed control (SF)

The Single frequency option provides an electronic speed controller which improves the output frequency of the generator at 50 Hz/60 Hz at a constant load.



### R11.... Supply voltage adjust potentiometer See "Electronic speed regulator".

### R12.... Voltage adjustment

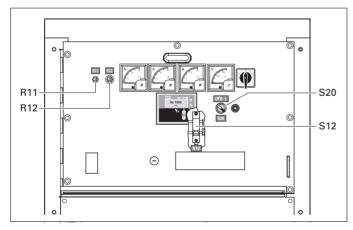
Allows to adjust the output voltage.



Single frequency with electronic speed control is standard for the QAS 100 Pd.

# 7.3.6 Dual frequency with electronic speed control (DF)

The Dual frequency with electronic speed control option allows the unit to work at 50 Hz or at 60 Hz with an improved accuracy at constant load. The frequency selection is done by means of switch S12.



#### R11.... Speed adjustment

See "Electronic speed regulator".

#### R12.... Voltage adjustment

Allows to adjust the output voltage.

#### S12.... Frequency selector switch (50 Hz/60 Hz)

Allows to choose the frequency of the output voltage: 50 Hz or 60 Hz.



Changing the output frequency is only allowed after shutdown.

After changing the output frequency, adjust the output voltage by means of potentiometer R12 to the required value.

### 7.3.7 Electronic speed regulator

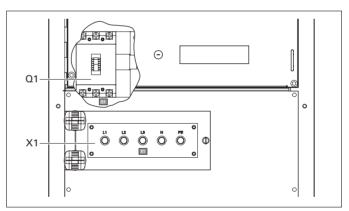
The electronic speed regulator makes sure that the output frequency of the generator is 50 Hz/60 Hz, independent of the amount of load.

### 7.3.8 Low voltage (LV)

The Low voltage option allows to run the unit at low voltage (= high current).



## All the cables that are used must be suitable for high current.



Q1 ..... Circuit breaker for low voltage, high current

Interrupts the low voltage power supply towards X1 when a short-circuit occurs at the load side or when the overcurrent protection (QAS 60: 152 A, QAS 80: 200 A, QAS 100: 250 A) is activated. It must be reset manually after eliminating the problem.

### 7.3.9 Dual voltage (2V)

The generator can run in two different modes:

### Dual voltage

### 3 phase, lower voltage

When using this selection, the generator provides a 230/240 V output voltage.

### 3 phase, higher voltage

When using this selection, the generator provides a 400/480 V output voltage.

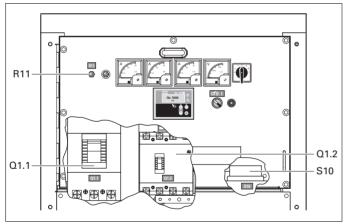
### Dual voltage - Single phase

### 1 phase, lower voltage

When using this selection, the generator provides a 230/240 V output voltage.

### 3 phase, higher voltage

When using this selection, the generator provides a 400/480 V output voltage.



### Q1.1... Circuit breaker for low voltage, high current

Interrupts the low voltage power supply towards X1 when a short-circuit occurs at the load side or when the overcurrent protection (QAS 60: 152 A, QAS 80: 200 A, QAS 100: 250 A for dual voltage and QAS 60: 175 A, QAS 80: 250 A, QAS 100: 280 A for dual voltage-single phase) is activated. It must be reset manually after eliminating the problem.

### Q1.2... Circuit breaker for high voltage, low current

Interrupts the high voltage power supply towards X1 when a short-circuit occurs at the load side or when the overcurrent protection (QAS 60: 100 A, QAS 80: 125 A, QAS 100: 144 A for dual voltage and QAS 60: 100 A, QAS 80: 125 A, QAS 100: 144 A for dual voltage-single phase) is activated. It must be reset manually after eliminating the problem.

### R11....Output voltage adjust potentiometer

Allows to adjust the output voltage.

Depending on which mode the generator is running in, circuit breaker Q1.1 or Q1.2 will be operational.

Circuit breakers Q1.1 and Q1.2 cannot be switched on at the same time. This is prevented by means of the auxiliary voltage selection relays S10b and S10c for dual voltage (refer to the circuit diagram 9822 0992 23/00) or K11 and K12 for dual voltage-single phase (refer to the circuit diagram 9822 0992 22/00).

The selection between the two modes is done by means of S10.

### S10....Output voltage selection switch

Allows to select a 3 phase high output voltage or a 3 phase low output voltage. Selector switch S10 is located on the alternator.

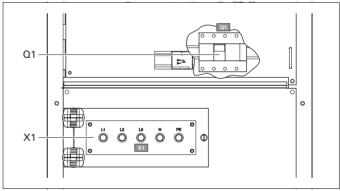


## Changing the output voltage is only allowed after shutdown.

After changing the output voltage by means of the selection switch S10, adjust the output voltage by means of potentiometer R11 to the required value.

### 7.3.10 Dedicated single phase (1 Ph)

The Single phase option provides single phase output voltage (e.g. 230 V).



### X1......Main power supply (230 Vac)

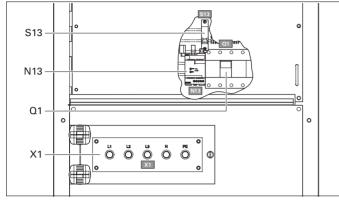
Terminals L1, L2, N (= neutral) and PE (= earthing), hidden behind the control panel door and behind a small transparent door.

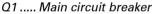
### Q1..... Circuit breaker for single phase operation

Interrupts phases L1, L2 and N towards X1 when a shortcircuit occurs at the load side or when the overcurrent protection is activated. It must be reset manually after eliminating the problem.

### 7.3.11 Earth leakage relay

The Earth relay option provides a detector that will trip the main circuit breaker Q1 when an earth fault current is detected.





#### N13 ... Earth leak detector

Detects and indicates an earth fault current and activates the main circuit breaker Q1. The detection level can be set at 30 mA fixed with instantaneous trip but can also be adjusted between 0.1 A and 1 A with time delayed (0 - 0.5 sec) trip. N13 has to be reset manually after eliminating the problem (reset button marked R). It can be overridden by means of the earth leak switch (S13, labelled I $\Delta$ N) but has to be tested monthly by pushing test button T13.

#### S13.... Lock-out switch for earth fault protection (N13)

This switch is located inside the cubicle and is labelled  $I\Delta N$ .

Position O: No de-energising of the main circuit breaker Q1 when an earth fault occurs.

Position 1: De-energising of the main circuit breaker Q1 when an earth fault occurs.



Position O will only be used in conjunction with an external earth fault protection unit (e.g. integrated in a distribution board).

If S13 is in position O, proper earthing is of the utmost importance for the safety of the user. Eliminating any earth fault protection can lead to serious injury or even death for anybody touching the unit or the load.

#### 7.3.12 IT-relay

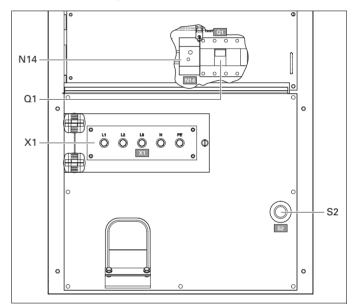
The generator is wired for an IT network i.e. no supply lines of the power supply are directly earthed. A failure in insulation resulting in a too low insulation resistance, is detected by the insulation monitoring relay.



The generator shall not be operated with other networks (such as TT or TN). Doing so will cause tripping of the insulation monitoring relay.

The generator is wired for an IT network i.e. no supply lines of the power supply are directly earthed. A failure in insulation resulting in too low an insulation resistance, is detected by the insulation monitoring relay.

At each start-up and any time a new load is connected, the insulation resistance must be verified. Check for the correct setting of the insulation monitoring relay (factory set at 13 k $\Omega$ ).



#### Q1 ..... Circuit breaker for X1

Interrupts the power supply X1 when a short-circuit occurs at the load side, or when the overcurrent protection (QAS 60: 100 A, QAS 80: 125 A, QAS 100: 144 A) is activated. When activated, Q1 interrupts the three phases towards X1. It must be reset manually after eliminating the problem.

#### X1..... Main power supply (400 Vac)

Terminals L1, L2, L3, N (= neutral) and PE (= earthing), hidden behind the control panel door and behind a small transparent door.

#### N14 ... Insulation monitoring relay

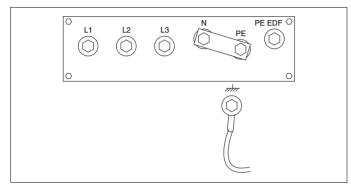
Checks the insulation resistance and activates Q1 when the insulation resistance is too low.

#### S2..... Emergency stop button

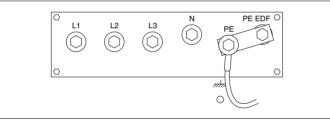
Push the button to stop the generator in case of an emergency. When the button is pressed, it must be unlocked, by turning it anti-clockwise, before the generator can be restarted. The emergency stop button can be secured in the locked position with the key, to avoid unauthorized use.

### 7.3.13 "Electricité de France" (EDF)

When the EDF-option is installed, the unit operates as a standard unit when the neutral and the PE terminals are connected to each other (see figure below). In this case, an earth leakage at the side of the generator or at the side of the load will switch off the circuit breaker.



When EDF-option is installed, the unit operates as EDF-unit when the earthing, the PE and the PE EDF terminals are connected to each other (see figure below). In this case, an earth leakage at the side of the generator will switch off the circuit breaker. An earth leakage at the side of the load will not switch off the circuit breaker.





Changing the operation mode from standard unit to EDF-unit or vice versa has to be carried out by a qualified person from Electricité de France.

#### 7.3.14 Integrated spark arrestor

The integrated spark arrestor option is included in the refinery equipment pack.

### 7.3.15 Air inlet shut-off valve

The engine air inlet shut-off valve option is included in the refinery equipment pack. It will prevent over-speeding of the engine due to combustible gases being traced within the normal engine air intake.

### 7.4 Overview of the mechanical options

The following mechanical options are available for the QAS 60 Pd, QAS 80 Pd and QAS 100 Pd units:

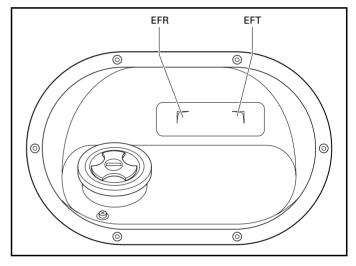
- External fueltank connection (with/without quick couplings)
- Undercarriage (axle, towbar, towing eyes)
- Skid fueltank

### 7.5 Description of the mechanical options

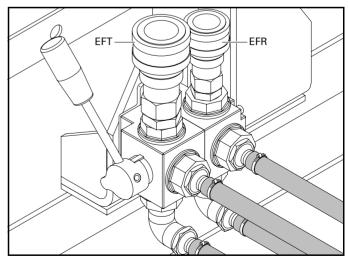
#### 7.5.1 External fueltank connection (with/ without quick couplings)

The option External fueltank connection allows to bypass the internal fueltank and to connect an external fueltank to the unit.

#### View outside



#### View inside



EFTExternal fuel tank connectionEFRExternal fuel tank return connection

### QAS 60-80-100 Pd

When using this option, make sure to connect the fuel supply line as well as the fuel return line. Connections to fuellines ought to be air-tight to prevent air from entering the fuel system.



Position 1: Indicates that the fuel supply line to the engine is connected to the internal fueltank.



Position closed: Indicates that the fuel supply line to the engine is closed.

Position 2: Indicates that the fuel supply line to the engine is connected to the external fueltank.

# 7.5.2 Undercarriage (axle, towbar, towing eyes)

The undercarriage is equipped with an adjustable towbar with brakes, with DIN- or NATO-eye and with road signalisation which is approved by EC legislation.

### When using this option

- Make sure that the towing equipment of the vehicle matches the towing eye before towing the generator.
- Never move the generator while electrical cables are connected to the unit.
- Always apply the hand brake when parking the generator.
- Leave enough space for operation, inspection and maintenance (at least 1 meter at each side).

### To maintain the undercarriage

- Check the tightness of the towbar bolts, the axle bolts and the wheel nuts at least twice a year and after the initial 50 hours of operation.
- Grease the wheel axle suspension bearings, the drawbar to the steering gear shaft and the spindle of the brake handle at least twice a year. Use ball bearing grease for the wheel bearings and graphite grease for the drawbar and spindle.
- Check the brake system twice a year.
- Check the condition of the vibration dampers twice a year.
- Repack the wheel hub bearings once a year using grease.
- Wheel chocks allows to park the generator on sloping ground. Place wheel chocks in front of or behind the wheels to immobilize the generator.

### 8 Technical specifications

### 8.1 Technical specifications for QAS 60 Pd units

### 8.1.1 Readings on gauges

Gauge	Reading	Unit
Ammeter L1-L3 (P1-P3) Voltmeter (P4)	Below max. rating Below max. rating	A V

### 8.1.2 Settings of switches

Switch	Function	Activates at
Engine oil pressure	Shut down	0.5 bar
Engine coolant temperature	Shut down	105°C

### 8.1.3 Specifications of the engine/alternator/unit

		50 Hz	60 Hz
Reference	Rated frequency	50 Hz	60 Hz
conditions 1)	Rated speed (optional)	1500 rpm	1800 rpm
	Generator service duty	PRP	PRP
	Absolute air inlet pressure	100 kPa	100 kPa
	Relative air humidity	30%	30%
	Air inlet temperature	25°C	25°C
Limitations 2)	Maximum ambient temperature	50°C	50°C
	Altitude capability	4000 m	4000 m
	Maximum relative air humidity	85%	85%
	Minimum starting temperature unaided	-18°C	-18°C
	Minimum starting temperature aided (optional)	-25°C	-25°C
Performance	Rated active power (PRP) 3ph	47 kW	54.6 kW
data 2) 3) 5)	Rated active power (PRP) 1ph (optional)	40 kW	45 kW
	Rated power factor (lagging) 3ph	0.8 cos <b>\$</b>	0.8 cos \$
	Rated power factor (lagging) 1ph (optional)	1 cos φ	1 cos \$
	Rated PRP power 3ph	58.8 kVA	68.3 kVA
	Rated PRP power 1ph (optional)	40 kVA	45 kVA
	Rated voltage 3ph. line to line	400 V	480 V
	Rated voltage 3ph. line to line lower voltage	230 V	240 V
	Rated voltage 1ph (optional)	230 V	240 V
	Rated current 3ph.	84.9 A	82.2 A
	Rated current 3ph. lower voltage	147.6 A	164.3 A
	Rated current 1ph (optional)	173.9 A	187.5 A
	Performance class (acc.ISO 8528-5:1993)	G2	G2
	Single step load acceptance (0-PRP)	100%	TBA
	Frequency droop (optional)	< 5%	< 5%
		isochronous	isochronous
	Fuel consumption at no load (0%)	1.9 kg/h	TBA
	Fuel consumption at 50% load	5.9 kg/h	TBA
	Fuel consumption at 75% load	8.1 kg/h	TBA
	Fuel consumption at full load (100%)	10.6 kg/h	TBA
	Specific fuel consumption at full load (100%)	0.227 kg/kWh	TBA
	Fuel autonomy at full load with standard tank	13.6 h	TBA
	Fuel autonomy at full load with standard tank and optional skid fueltank	46.2 h	TBA
	Max. oil consumption at full load	15.9 g/h	TBA
	Maximum sound power level (LWA @ 75% PRP load) measured according to 2000/14/EC OND	91 dB(A)	TBA
	Capacity of fuel tank	168 1	1681
	Capacity of optional skid fuel tank	403 1	403 1
	1 5 1		403 I 100%
	Single step load acceptance	100%	100%

### QAS 60-80-100 Pd

Application	Mode of operation	PRP	PRP
data	Site	land use	land use
	Operation	single	single
	Start-up and control mode	manual/automatic	manual/automatic
	Start-up time	unspecified	unspecified
	Mobility/ Config. acc. to ISO 8528-1:1993	transportable/D	transportable/D
	(optional)	mobile/E	mobile/E
	Mounting	fully resilient	fully resilient
	Climatic exposure	open air	open air
	Degree of protection (cubicle)	IP54	IP54
	Status of neutral (TT or TN)	earthed	earthed
	Status of neutral (IT)	insulated	-
Alternator 4)	Standard	IEC34-1	IEC34-1
,		ISO 8528-3	ISO 8528-3
	Make	NEWAGE	NEWAGE
	Model	UCI224-E1	UCI224-E1
	Rated output, class H temp. rise	60 kVA	75 kVA
	rating type acc. ISO 8528-3	BR	BR
	Degree of protection	IP 23	IP 23
	Insulation stator class	Н	Н
	Insulation rotor class	Н	Н
	Number of wires	12	12
Engine 4)	Standard	ISO 3046	ISO 3046
		ISO 8528-2	ISO 8528-2
	Type PERKINS	1104C-44TG3	
	(optional)	1104C-44TG2	1104C-44TG2
	Rated net output	53 kW	61 kW
	rating type acc. ISO 3046-7	ICXN	ICXN
	production tolerance	+/- 5%	+/- 5%
	Coolant	water	water
	Combustion system	direct injection	direct injection
	Aspiration	turbo	turbo
	Number of cylinders	4	4
	Swept volume	4.4101	4.4101
	Speed governing	mechanical	
	(optional)	electronic	electronic
	Capacity of oil sump	8.51	8.51
	Capacity of cooling system	12.61	12.61
	Electrical system	12 Vdc	12 Vdc
Power circuit	Circuit-breaker, 3ph		
	Number of poles	4	4
	Thermal release It (thermal release is higher at 25°C)	100 A	100 A
	Magnetic release Im	35xIn	35xIn
	Circuit-breaker, 3ph, lower voltage		
	Number of poles (optional)	3	4
	Thermal release It (thermal release is higher at 25°C)	152 A	175 A
	Magnetic release Im	35xIn	35xIn
	Wagnetie release ini	55411	55XIII
	Circuit-breaker, 1ph		
	Number of poles (optional)	3	4
	Thermal release It (thermal release is higher at 25°C)	175 A	187.5 A
	Magnetic release Im	35xIn	35xIn
	Fault current protection		
	Residual current release IDn	0.030-30 A	0.030-30 A
	Insulation resistance (optional)	10-100 kOhm	

	Outlet sockets (optional)	domestic (1x) 2p + PE 16 A 230 V	
		CEE form (1x) 3p + N + PE 16 A 400 V	
		CEE form (1x) 3p + N + PE 32 A 400 V	
		CEE form (1x) 3p + N + PE 63 A 400 V	
Unit	Dimensions (LxWxH) Weight net mass Weight wet mass	2450 x 1100 x 1483 mm 1456 kg 1566 kg	2450 x 1100 x 1483 mm 1456 kg 1566 kg

#### Notes

- 1) Reference conditions for engine performance to ISO 3046-1.
- 2) See derating diagram or consult the factory for other conditions.
- 3) At reference conditions unless otherwise stated.

4) Rating definition (ISO 8528-1):

LTP: Limited Time Power is the maximum electrical power which a generating set is capable of delivering (at variable load), in the event of a utility power failure (for up to 500 hours per year of which a maximum of 300 hours is continuous running). No overload is permitted on these ratings. The alternator is peak continuous rated (as defined in ISO 8528-3) at 25°C.

PRP: Prime Power is the maximum power available during a variable power sequence, which may be run for an unlimited number of hours per year, between stated maintenance intervals and under the stated ambient conditions. A 10% overload is permitted for 1 hour in 12 hours. The permissible average power output during a 24h period shall not exceed the stated load factor of 80%.

5) Specific mass fuel used: 0.86 kg/l.

#### Derating

Height	Temperature (°C)										
(m)	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50
0	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	98	97	86	76
500	100	100	100	100	100	100	99	98	97	86	76
1000	100	100	100	100	100	99	98	97	96	86	75
1500	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	96	95	85	73
2000	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	93	82	71
2500	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	77	67
3000	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	77	67
3500	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	72	62
4000	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	72	62

For use of generator outside these conditions, please contact Atlas Copco.

### 8.2 Technical specifications for QAS 80 Pd units

### 8.2.1 Readings on gauges

Gauge	Reading	Unit
Ammeter L1-L3 (P1-P3)	Below max. rating	А
Voltmeter (P4)	Below max. rating	V

### 8.2.2 Settings of switches

Switch	Function	Activates at
Engine oil pressure	shut down	0.5 bar
Engine coolant temperature	shut down	105°C

### 8.2.3 Specifications of the engine/alternator/unit

		50 Hz	60 Hz
Reference	Rated frequency	50 Hz	60 Hz
conditions 1)	1 5	1500 rpm	1800 rpm
contantionio 1,	Generator service duty	PRP	PRP
	Absolute air inlet pressure	100 kPa	100 kPa
	Relative air humidity	30%	30%
	Air inlet temperature	25°C	25°C
Limitations 2)	Maximum ambient temperature	50°C	50°C
	Altitude capability	4000 m	4000 m
	Maximum relative air humidity	85%	85%
	Minimum starting temperature unaided	-18°C	-18°C
	Minimum starting temperature aided (optional)	-25°C	-25°C
Performance	Rated active power (PRP) 3ph	64 kW	72.8 kW
data 2) 3) 5)	Rated active power (PRP) 1ph (optional)	56.5 kW	62.5 kW
	Rated power factor (lagging) 3ph	0.8 cos φ	0.8 cos ¢
	Rated power factor (lagging) 1ph (optional)	1 cos φ	$1 \cos \phi$
	Rated PRP power 3ph	80 kVA	91 kVA
	Rated PRP power 1ph (optional)	56.5 kVA	62.5 kVA
	Rated voltage 3ph line to line	400 V	480 V
	Rated voltage 3ph line to line lower voltage	230 V	240 V
	Rated voltage 1ph (optional)	230 V	240 V
	Rated current 3ph	115.5 A	109.5 A
	Rated current 3ph lower voltage	200.8 A	218.9 A
	Rated current 1ph (optional)	245.7 A	260.4 A
	Performance class (acc.ISO 8528-5:1993)	G2	G2
	Single step load acceptance (0-PRP)	90	100
	Frequency droop (optional)	< 5%	< 5%
		isochronous	isochronous
	Fuel consumption at no load (0%)	1.8 kg/h	2.6 kg/h
	Fuel consumption at 50% load	8.0 kg/h	10.1 kg/h
	Fuel consumption at 75% load	11.2 kg/h	13.6 kg/h
	Fuel consumption at full load (100%)	14.6 kg/h	17.1 kg/h
	Specific fuel consumption at full load (100%)	0.229 kg/kWh	0.240 kg/kWh
	Fuel autonomy at full load with standard tank	9.9 h	8.4 h
	Fuel autonomy at full load with standard tank and optional skid fueltank	33.6 h	28.7 h
	Max. oil consumption at full load	21.9 g/h	25.7 g/h
	Maximum sound power level (LWA) measured according to 2000/14/EC OND	93 dB(A)	96 dB(A)
	Capacity of fuel tank	168 1	168 1
	Capacity of optional skid fuel tank	403 1	403 1
	Single step load acceptance	100%	100%
	•		

### Instruction manual

Application data	Mode of operation Site Operation Start-up and control mode Start-up time Mobility/ Config. acc. to ISO 8528-1:1993 (optional) Mounting Climatic exposure Degree of protection (cubicle) Status of neutral (TT or TN) Status of neutral (IT) (optional)	PRP land use single manual/automatic unspecified transportable/D mobile/E fully resilient open air IP54 earthed insulated	PRP land use single manual/automatic unspecified transportable/D mobile/E fully resilient open air IP54 earthed
Alternator 4)	Standard	IEC34-1	IEC34-1
		ISO 8528-3	ISO 8528-3
	Make	NEWAGE	NEWAGE
	Model	UCI224-G1	UCI224-G1
	Rated output, class H temp. rise	85 kVA	103.8 kVA
	rating type acc. ISO 8528-3	BR	BR
	Degree of protection	IP 23	IP 23
	Insulation stator class	Н	Н
	Insulation rotor class	Н	Н
	Number of wires	12	12
Engine 4)	Standard	ISO 3046	ISO 3046
		ISO 8528-2	ISO 8528-2
	Type PERKINS	1104C-44TAG1	1104C-44TAG1
	Rated net output	71 kW	80 kW
	rating type acc. ISO 3046-7	ICXN	ICXN
	production tolerance	+/- 5%	+/- 5%
	Coolant	water	water
	Combustion system	direct injection	direct injection
	Aspiration	turbo	turbo
		intercooled	intercooled
	Number of cylinders	4	4
	Swept volume	4.411	4.411
	Speed governing	mechanical	mechanical
	(optional)	electronic	electronic
	Capacity of oil sump	8.51	8.51
	Capacity of cooling system	12.61	12.61
	Electrical system	12 Vdc	12 Vdc
Power circuit	Circuit-breaker, 3ph		
	Number of poles	4	4
	Thermal release It (thermal release is higher at 25°C)	125 A	125 A
	Magnetic release Im	35xIn	35xIn
	Circuit-breaker, 3ph, lower voltage		
	Number of poles (optional)	3	4
	Thermal release It (thermal release is higher at 25°C)	200 A	225 A
	Magnetic release Im	35xIn	35xIn
	Circuit-breaker, 1ph		
	Number of poles (optional)	3	4
	Thermal release It (thermal release is higher at 25°C)	250 A	250 A
	Magnetic release Im	35xIn	35xIn
	Fault current protection		
	Residual current release IDn	0.030-30 A	0.030-30 A
	Insulation resistance (optional)	10-100 kOhm	
	······		

### QAS 60-80-100 Pd

	Outlet sockets (optional)	domestic (1x) 2p + PE 16 A 230 V	
		CEE form (1x) 3p + N + PE 16 A 400 V	
		CEE form (1x) 3p + N + PE 32 A 400 V	
		CEE form (2x) 3p + N + PE 63 A 400 V	
Unit	Dimensions (LxWxH) Weight net mass Weight wet mass	2940 x 1100 x 1500 mm 1699 kg 1854 kg	2940 x 1100 x 1500 mm 1699 kg 1854 kg

#### Notes

- 1) Reference conditions for engine performance to ISO 3046-1.
- 2) See derating diagram or consult the factory for other conditions.
- 3) At reference conditions unless otherwise stated.

4) Rating definition (ISO 8528-1):

LTP: Limited Time Power is the maximum electrical power which a generating set is capable of delivering (at variable load), in the event of a utility power failure (for up to 500 hours per year of which a maximum of 300 hours is continuous running). No overload is permitted on these ratings. The alternator is peak continuous rated (as defined in ISO 8528-3) at 25°C.

PRP: Prime Power is the maximum power available during a variable power sequence, which may be run for an unlimited number of hours per year, between stated maintenance intervals and under the stated ambient conditions. A 10% overload is permitted for 1 hour in 12 hours. The permissible average power output during a 24h period shall not exceed the stated load factor of 80%.

5) Specific mass fuel used: 0.86 kg/l.

#### Derating

Height					Т	emperatu (°C)	re				
(m)	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50
0	100	100	100	100	100	100	99	98	97	86	76
500	100	100	100	100	100	100	99	98	97	86	76
1000	100	100	100	100	100	99	98	97	96	85	75
1500	100	100	100	100	99	98	96	96	95	85	74
2000	99	99	99	98	97	96	95	94	93	83	74
2500	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	81	69
3000	92	92	92	92	92	92	91	90	89	79	69
3500	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	75	65
4000	86	86	86	86	86	86	85	84	83	74	65

For use of generator outside these conditions, please contact Atlas Copco.

### 8.3 Technical specifications for QAS 100 Pd units

### 8.3.1 Readings on gauges

Gauge	Reading	Unit
Ammeter L1-L3 (P1-P3)	Below max. rating	A
Voltmeter (P4)	Below max. rating	V

### 8.3.2 Settings of switches

Switch	Function	Activates at
Engine oil pressure	shut down	0.5 bar
Engine coolant temperature	shut down	105°C

### 8.3.3 Specifications of the engine/alternator/unit

		50 Hz	60 Hz
Reference	Rated frequency	50 Hz	60 Hz
conditions 1)	Rated speed (optional)	1500 rpm	1800 rpm
	Generator service duty	PRP	PRP
	Absolute air inlet pressure	100 kPa	100 kPa
	Relative air humidity	30 %	30 %
	Air inlet temperature	25°C	25°C
Limitations 2)	Maximum ambient temperature	50°C	50°C
	Altitude capability	4000 m	4000 m
	Maximum relative air humidity	85%	85%
	Minimum starting temperature unaided	-18°C	-18°C
	Minimum starting temperature aided (optional)	-25°C	-25°C
Performance	Rated active power (PRP) 3ph	80 kW	92 kW
data 2) 3) 5)	Rated active power (PRP) 1ph (optional)	60 kW	67.5 kW
	Rated power factor (lagging) 3ph	0.8 cos ¢	0.8 cos ¢
	Rated power factor (lagging) 1ph (optional)	1 cos φ	1 cos φ
	Rated PRP power 3ph	100 kVA	115 kVA
	Rated PRP power 1ph (optional)	60 kVA	67.5 kVA
	Rated voltage 3ph. line to line	400 V	480 V
	Rated voltage 3ph. line to line lower voltage	230 V	240 V
	Rated voltage 1ph (optional)	230 V	240 V
	Rated current 3ph.	144.3 A	138.3 A
	Rated current 3ph. lower voltage	251.0 A	276.6 A
	Rated current 1ph. (optional)	260.9 A	281.3 A
	Performance class (acc.ISO 8528-5:1993)	G2	G2
	Frequency droop (optional)	< 5%	< 5%
		isochronous	isochronous
	Fuel consumption at no load (0%)	2.2 kg/h	3.1 kg/h
	Fuel consumption at 50% load	10.2 kg/h	12.6 kg/h
	Fuel consumption at 75% load	14.2 kg/h	17.5 kg/h
	Fuel consumption at full load (100%)	18.8 kg/h	23.1 kg/h
	Specific fuel consumption at full load (100%)	0.236 kg/kWh	0.255 kg/kWh
	Fuel autonomy at full load with standard tank	8 h	6 h
	Fuel autonomy at full load with standard tank and optional skid fueltank	26 h	21 h
	Max. oil consumption at full load	28.2 g/h	34.7 g/h
	Maximum sound power level (LWA) measured according to 2000/14/EC OND	93 dB(A)	97 dB(A)
	Capacity of fuel tank	168 1	1681
	Capacity of optional skid fuel tank	403 1	403 1
	Single step load acceptance	80%	90%
			2070

### QAS 60-80-100 Pd

Application	Mode of operation	PRP	PRP
data	Site	land use	land use
	Operation	single	single
	Start-up and control mode	manual/automatic	manual/automatic
	Start-up time	unspecified	unspecified
	Mobility/ Config. acc. to ISO 8528-1:1993	transportable/D	transportable/D
	(optional)	mobile/E	mobile/E
	Mounting	fully resilient	fully resilient
	Climatic exposure	open air	open air
	Degree of protection (cubicle)	IP54	IP54
	Status of neutral (TT or TN)	earthed	earthed
	Status of neutral (IT) (optional)	insulated	-
Alternator 4)	Standard	IEC34-1	IEC34-1
Allemator 4/	Standard		ISO 8528-3
	Make	ISO 8528-3 NEWAGE	
	маке	NEWAGE	NEWAGE
	Model	UCI274-C1	UCI274-C1
	Rated output, class H temp. rise	100 kVA	125 kVA
	rating type acc. ISO 8528-3	BR	BR
	Degree of protection	IP 23	IP 23
	Insulation stator class	Н	Н
	Insulation rotor class	Н	Н
	Number of wires	12	12
	~		
Engine 4)	Standard	ISO 3046	ISO 3046
		ISO 8528-2	ISO 8528-2
	Type PERKINS	1104C-44TAG2	1104C-44TAG2
	Rated net output	89 kW	100 kW
	rating type acc. ISO 3046-7	ICXN	ICXN
	production tolerance	+/- 5%	+/- 5%
	Coolant	water	water
	Combustion system	direct injection	direct injection
	Aspiration	turbo intercooled	turbo intercooled
	Number of cylinders	4	4
	Swept volume	4.411	4.411
	Speed governing	electronic	electronic
	Capacity of oil sump	8.51	8.51
	Capacity of cooling system	12.61	12.61
	Electrical system	12 Vdc	12 Vdc
Power circuit	Circuit-breaker, 3ph		
i ower eneur	Number of poles	4	4
	Thermal release It (thermal release is higher at 25°C)	144 A	144 A
	Magnetic release Im	35xIn	35xIn
	C C	5	5
	Circuit-breaker, 3ph, lower voltage	2	
	Number of poles (optional)	3	4
	Thermal release It (thermal release is higher at 25°C)	252 A	280 A
	Magnetic release Im	35xIn	35xIn
	Circuit-breaker, 1ph		
	Number of poles (optional)	3	4
	Thermal release It (thermal release is higher at 25°C)	280 A	280 A
	Magnetic release Im	35xIn	35xIn
	Fault current protection		
	Residual current release IDn	0.030-30 A	0.030-30 A
	Insulation resistance (optional)	10-100 kOhm	
		10 100 Kolim	

	Outlet sockets (optional)	domestic (1x) 2p + PE 16 A 230 V	
		CEE form (1x) 3p + N + PE 16 A 400 V	
		CEE form (1x) 3p + N + PE 32 A 400 V	
		CEE form (2x) 3p + N + PE 63 A 400 V	
Unit	Dimensions (LxWxH) Weight net mass Weight wet mass	2940 x 1100 x 1500 mm 1810 kg 1960 kg	2940 x 1100 x 1500 mm 1810 kg 1960 kg

#### Notes

- 1) Reference conditions for engine performance to ISO 3046-1.
- 2) See derating diagram or consult the factory for other conditions.
- 3) At reference conditions unless otherwise stated.
- 4) Rating definition (ISO 8528-1):

LTP: Limited Time Power is the maximum electrical power which a generating set is capable of delivering (at variable load), in the event of a utility power failure (for up to 500 hours per year of which a maximum of 300 hours is continuous running). No overload is permitted on these ratings. The alternator is peak continuous rated (as defined in ISO 8528-3) at 25°C.

PRP: Prime Power is the maximum power available during a variable power sequence, which may be run for an unlimited number of hours per year, between stated maintenance intervals and under the stated ambient conditions. A 10% overload is permitted for 1 hour in 12 hours. The permissible average power output during a 24h period shall not exceed the stated load factor of 80%.

5) Specific mass fuel used: 0.86 kg/l.

#### Derating

Height					Т	emperatu (°C)	re				
(m)	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50
0	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	98	97	87	75
500	100	100	100	100	100	100	99	98	97	87	75
1000	100	100	100	100	100	99	98	97	96	86	75
1500	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	96	95	85	73
2000	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	93	82	71
2500	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	77	66
3000	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	77	66
3500	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	72	62
4000	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	72	62

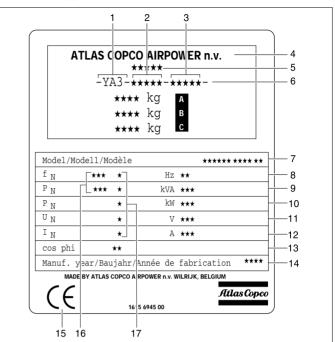
For use of generator outside these conditions, please contact Atlas Copco.

1 bar	=	14.504 psi
1 g	=	0.035 oz
1 kg	=	2.205 lb
1 km/h	=	0.621 mile/h
1 kW	=	1.341 hp (UK and US)
11	=	0.264 US gal
11	=	0.220 lmp gal (UK)
11	=	0.035 cu.ft
1 m	=	3.281 ft
1 mm	=	0.039 in
1 m³/min	=	35.315 cfm
1 mbar	=	0.401 in wc
1 N	=	0.225 lbf
1 Nm	=	0.738 lbf.ft
t∘ <sub>F</sub>	=	$32 + (1.8 \text{ x t}_{^{\circ}\text{C}})$
t∘c	=	(t <sub>°F</sub> - 32)/1.8

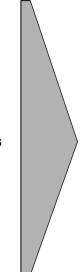
8.4 Conversion list of SI units into British units

A temperature difference of  $1^{\circ}C = a$  temperature difference of  $1.8^{\circ}F$ .

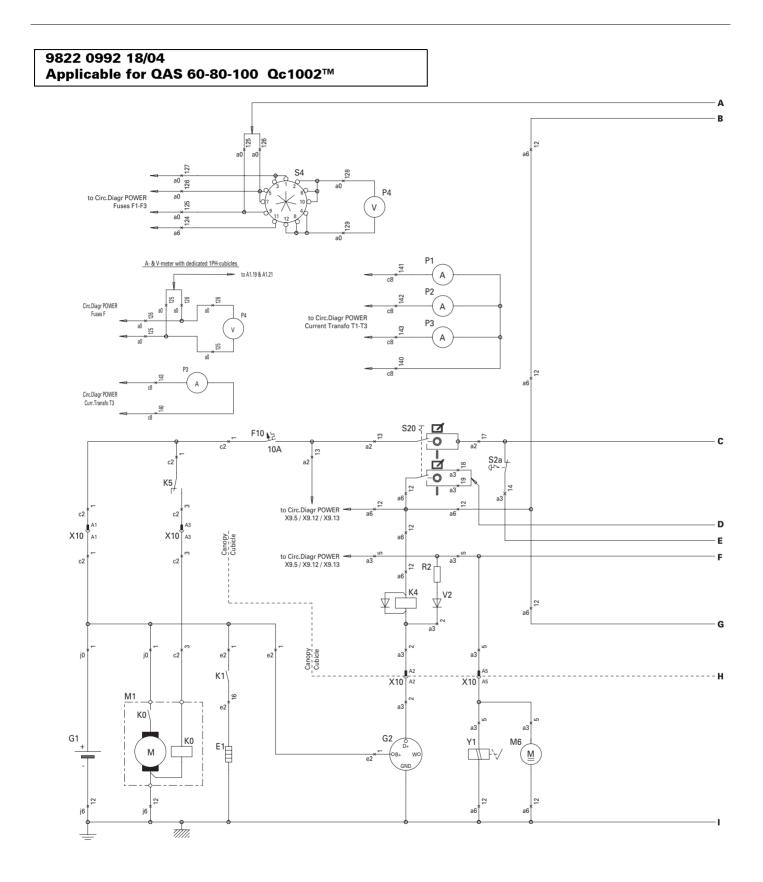
### 8.5 Dataplate



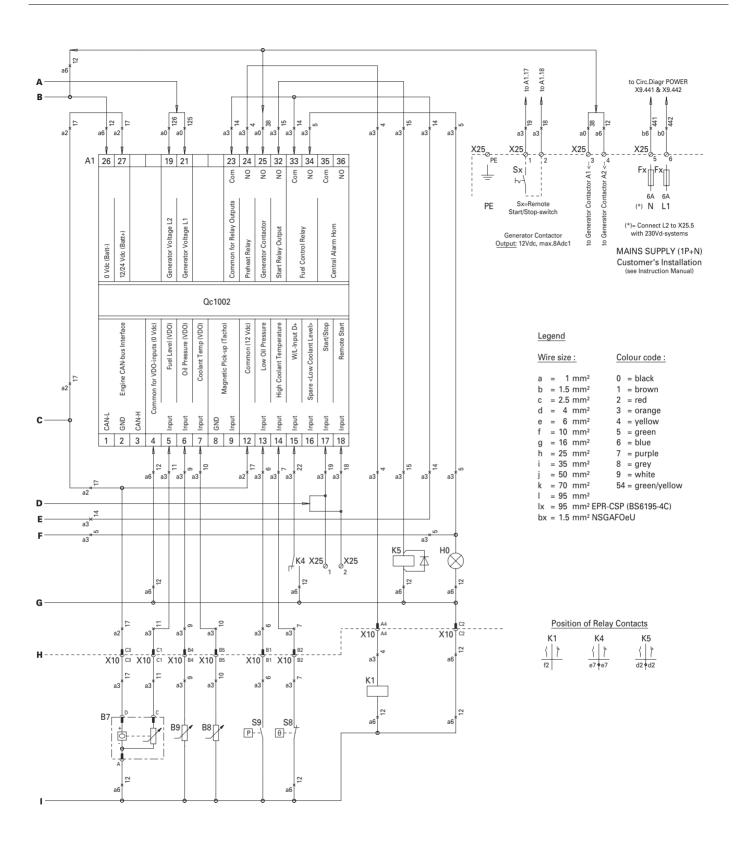
- A Maximum permitted loaded weight of the vehicle
- B Maximum permitted road weight of the front axle
- C Maximum permitted road weight of the rear axle
- 1 Company code
- 2 Product code
- 3 Unit serial number
- 4 Name of manufacturer
- 5 EEC or national type approved number
- 6 Vehicle identification number
- 7 Model number
- 8 Frequency
- 9 Apparant power PRP
- 10 Active power PRP
- 11 Nominal rated voltage
- 12 Nominal rated current
- Power factor
   Manufacturir
  - Manufacturing year
- 15 EEC mark in accordance witt Machine Directive 89/392E
- 16 Mode of operation
- 17 Winding connections

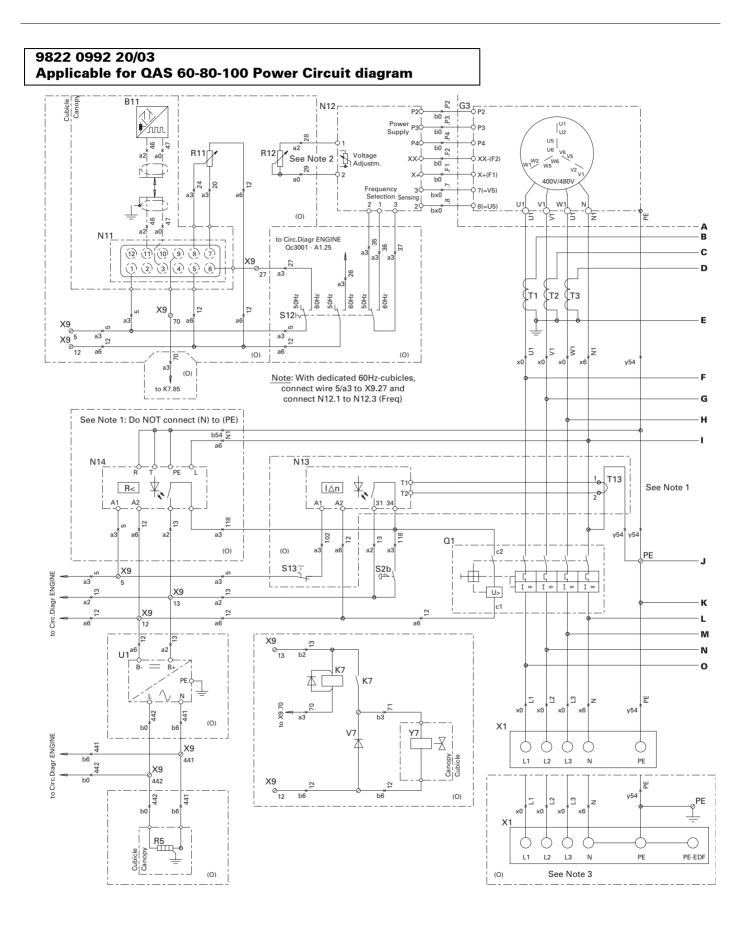


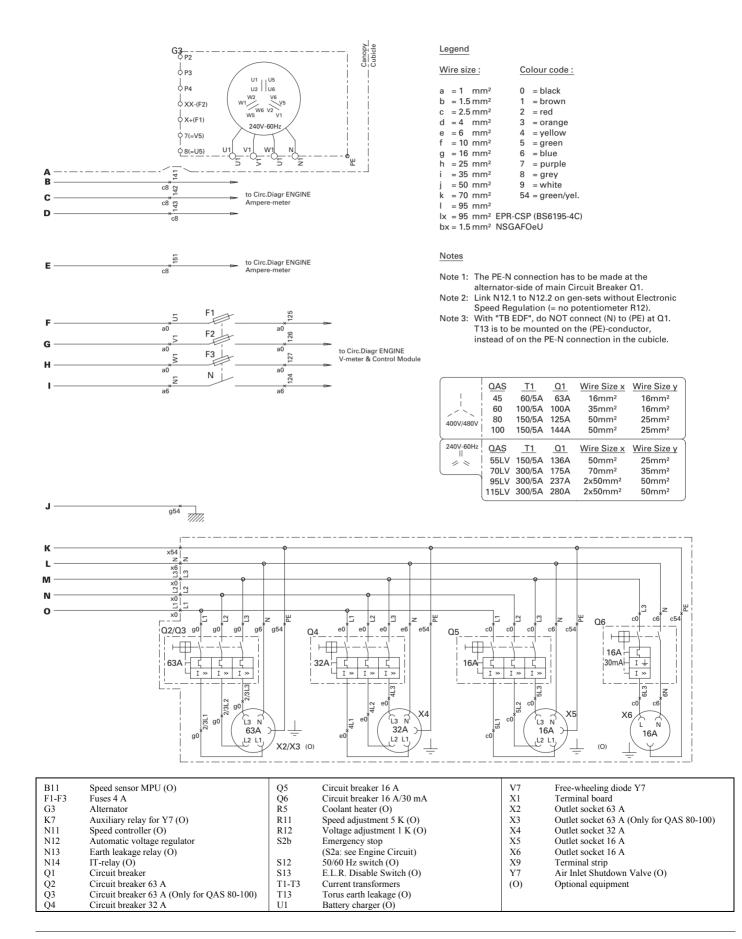
Circuit diagrams

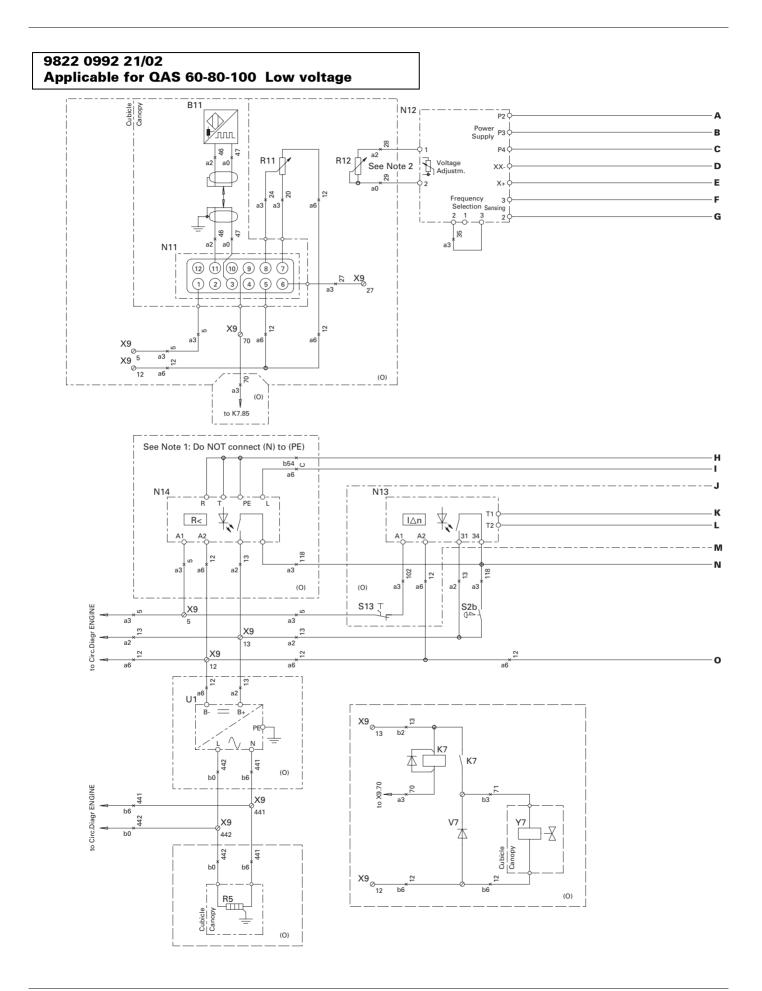


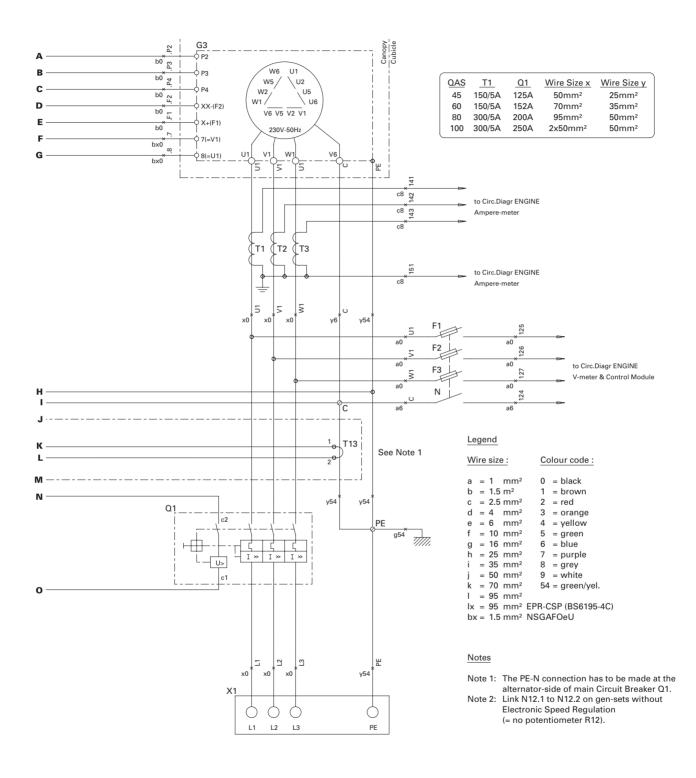
A1 B7	Generator control unit (set A1 in UNIT-type 2) Fuel level sensor	F10 G1 G2	Fuse 10 A Battery 12 Vdc Charging alternator	K4 K5 M1	W/L-inverter relay Starter relay Starter motor
B8 B9	Coolant temperature sensor Oil pressure sensor	H0 K0	Panel light Starter solenoid	M6 P1-3	Fuel feed pump Amperemeter
E1	Preheat resistor	K0 K1	Preheat Relay	P4	Voltmeter



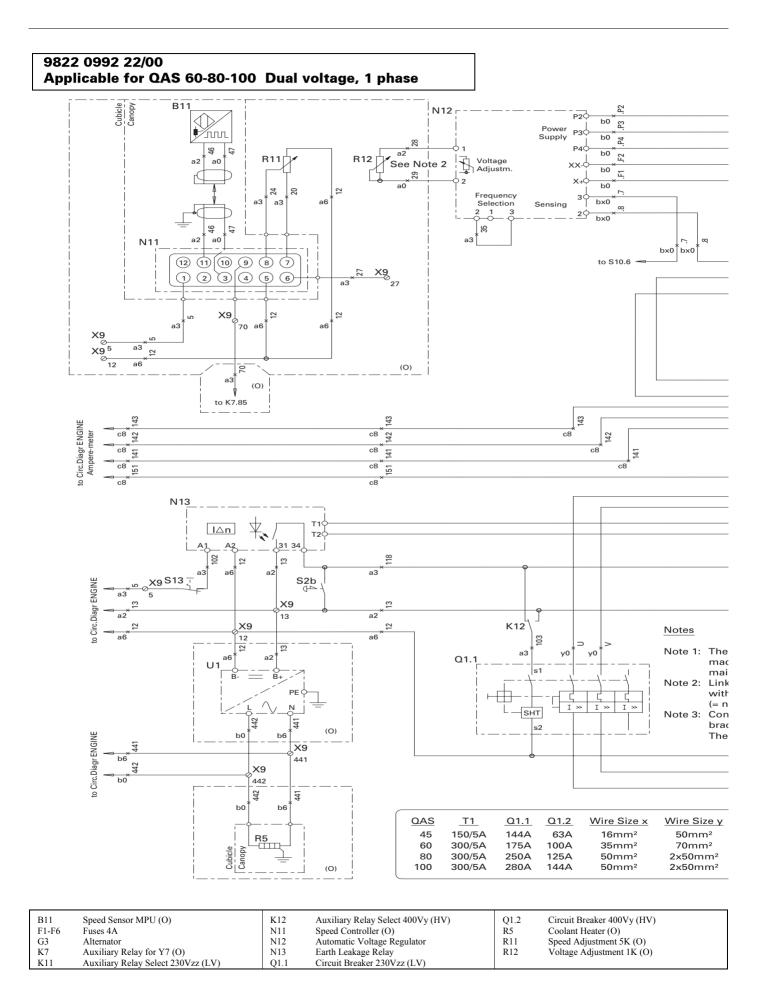


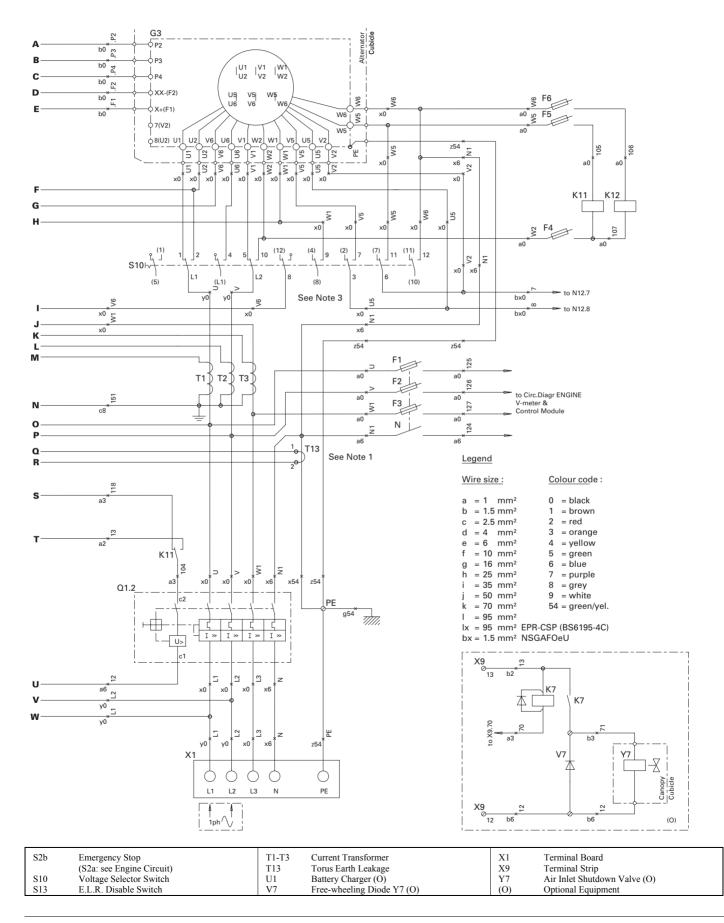


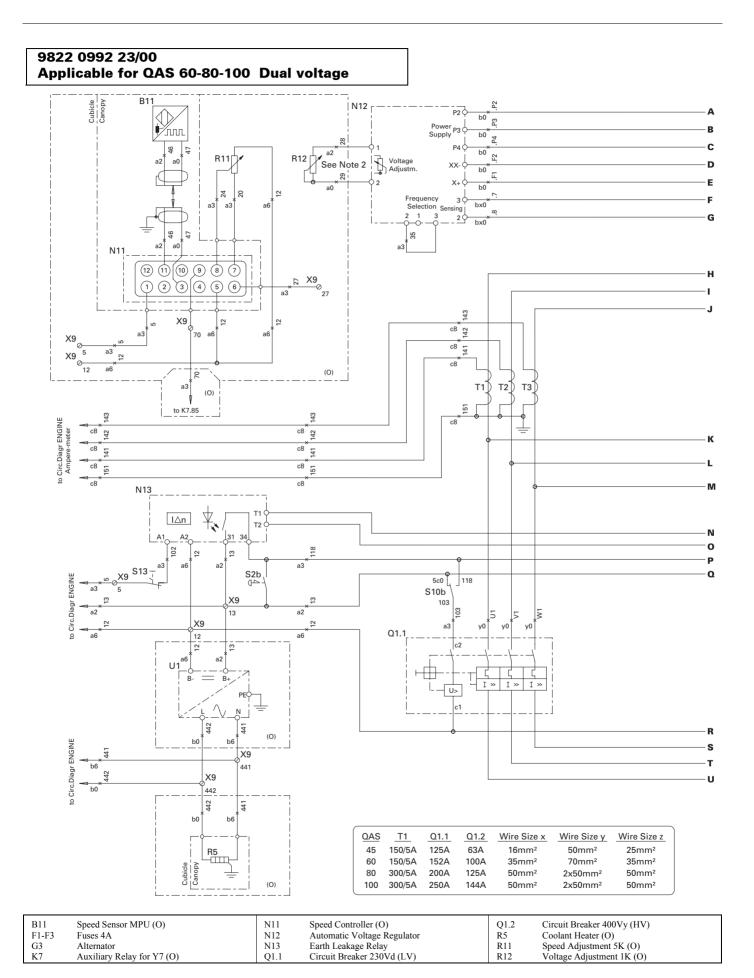


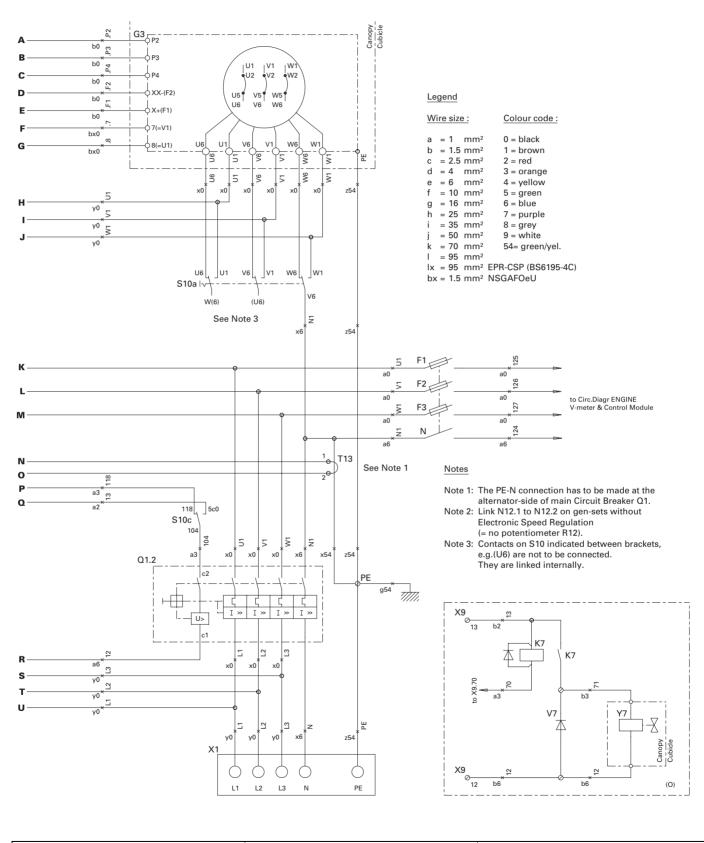


B11 F1-F3 G3 K7 N11 N12	Speed sensor MPU (O) Fuses 4 A Alternator Auxiliary relay for Y7 (O) Speed controller (O) Automatic voltage regulator	Q1 R5 R11 R12 S2b	Circuit breaker Coolant heater (O) Speed adjustment 5 K (O) Voltage adjustment 1 K (O) Emergency stop (S2a: see Engine Circuit)	T13 U1 V7 X1 X9 Y7	Torus earth leakage (O) Battery charger (O) Free-wheeling diode Y7 Terminal board Terminal strip Air Inlet Shutdown Valve (O)
N12 N13	Automatic voltage regulator Earth leakage relay (O)	S13	(S2a: see Engine Circuit) E.L.R. Disable Switch (O)	Y7 (O)	Air Inlet Shutdown Valve (O) Optional equipment
N14	IT-relay (O)	T1-T3	Current transformers		

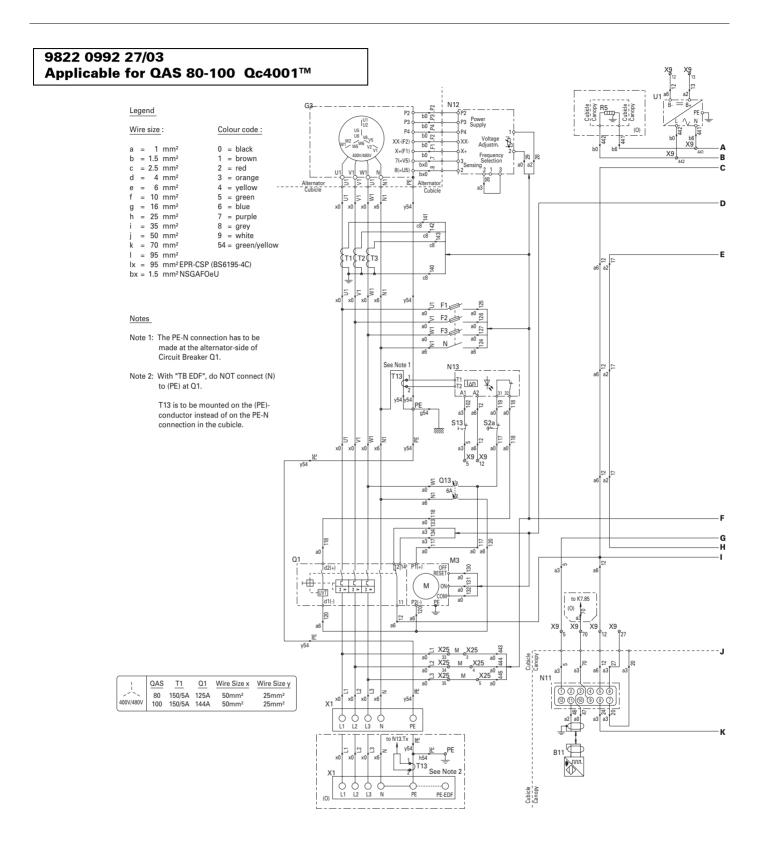




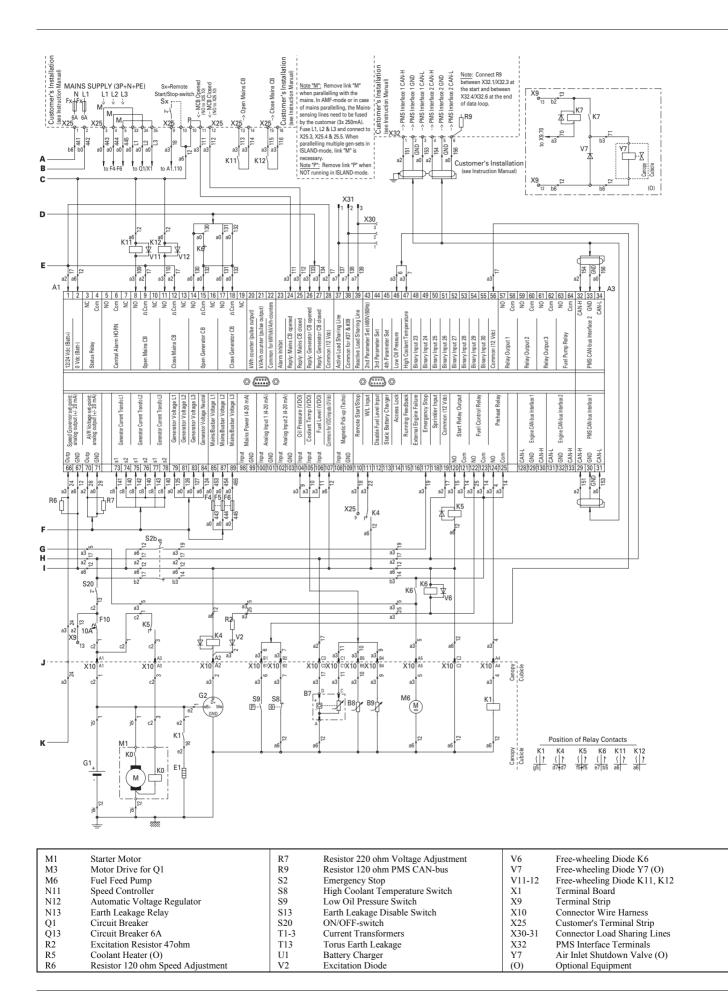


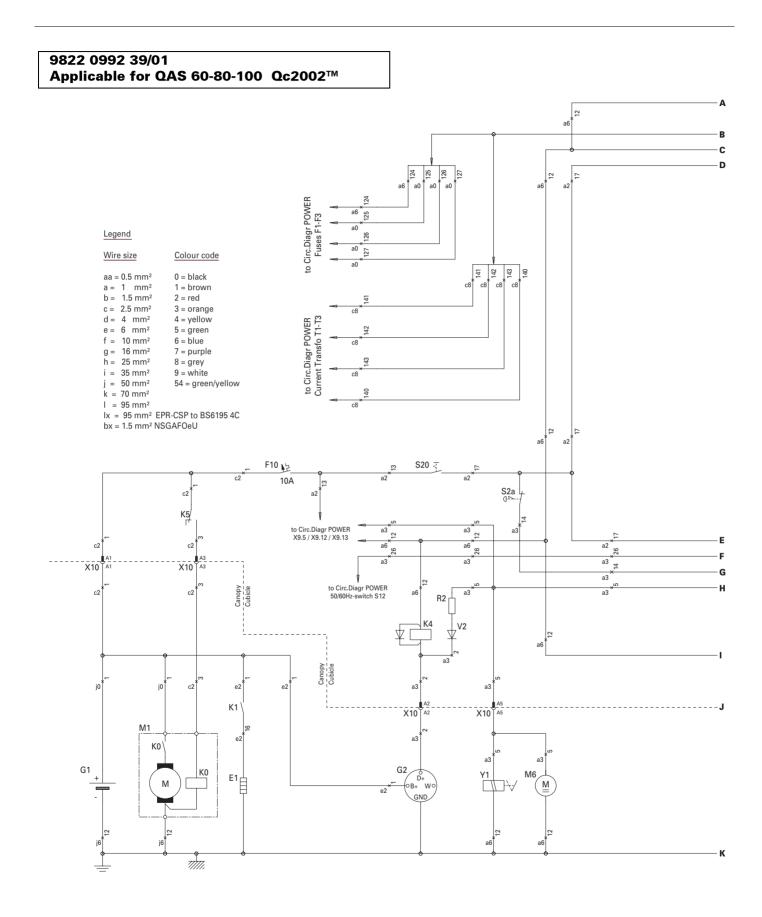


S2b S10a-c	Emergency Stop (S2a: see Engine Circuit) Voltage Selector Switch	T1-T3 T13 U1	Current Transformers Torus Earth Leakage Battery Charger (O)	X1 X9 X7	Terminal Board Terminal Strip Air Inlet ShutdownValve (opt)
S10a-c S13	E.L.R. Disable Switch	V7	Free-wheeling Diode Y7 (O)	(0)	Optional Equipment

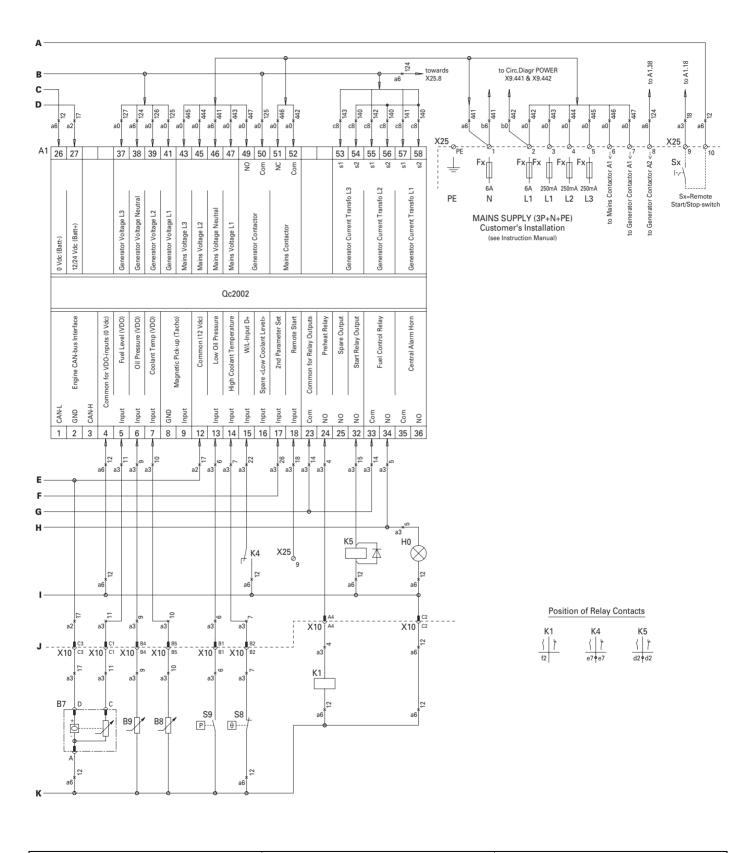


A1	Generator Control Unit	E1	Preheat Resistor	K1	Preheat Relay
A2	LCD Display	F1-F6	Fuse 250mA	K4	W/L inverter Relay
A3	PMS CAN-communication	F10	Fuse 10A DC	K5	Starter Relay
B7	Fuel Level Sensor	G1	Battery 12Vdc	K6	Fuel Solenoid Relay
B8	Coolant Temperature Sensor	G2	Charging Alternator	K7	Auxiliary Relay for Y7 (O)
B9	Oil Pressure Sensor	G3	Alternator	K11	Auxiliary Relay Open MCB
B11	Speed Sensor MPU	K0	Starter Solenoid	K12	Auxiliary Relay Close MCB





A1     Generator Control       B7     Fuel Level Sensor       B8     Coolant Temperat       B9     Oil Pressure Sensor	F10 G1	Preheat Resistor Fuse 10 A DC Battery 12 Vdc Charging Alternator	H0 K0 K1 K4	Panel Light Starter Solenoid Preheat Relay W/L-Invertor Relay	
--	-----------	---	----------------------	--	--



K5 M1 M6 R2	Starter Relay Starter Motor Fuel Feed Pump Excitation Resistor 47 Ohm	S2a S8 S9 S20	Emergency Stop (S2b: see Power Circuit) High Coolant Temperature Switch Low Oil Pressure Switch ON/OFF-Switch	V2 X10 X25 Y1	Excitation Diode Connector Wire Harness Customer's Terminal Strip Fuel Stop Solenoid	
----------------------	--	------------------------	---	------------------------	---	--





www.atlascopco.com